

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**FADERNIGHT**  
**OPEN-LINES**

**THUR JUNE 02 LIVE**  
**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:02:45,250 --> 00:02:56,470

[Music]

2  
00:03:02,309 --> 00:02:59,430

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:03:04,229 --> 00:03:02,319

additional july 8th 1947.

4  
00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:04,239

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:03:08,390 --> 00:03:06,720

flying disc has been found and is now in

6  
00:03:11,110 --> 00:03:08,400

the possession of the army

7  
00:03:13,110 --> 00:03:11,120

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:03:15,910 --> 00:03:13,120

game changer

9  
00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:15,920

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:19,599

our differences worldwide would vanish

11  
00:03:24,180 --> 00:03:22,319

if we were facing an alien threat from

12  
00:03:25,670 --> 00:03:24,190

outside this world

13  
00:03:26,770 --> 00:03:25,680

[Music]

14

00:03:28,470 --> 00:03:26,780

[Applause]

15

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:28,480

[Music]

16

00:03:33,990 --> 00:03:31,280

this is fade to black it's your host

17

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:34,000

jimmy church on the game changer radio

18

00:03:41,910 --> 00:03:39,750

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:46,630 --> 00:03:41,920

1985.

20

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:46,640

[Music]

21

00:03:51,780 --> 00:03:48,640

you're listening to fate to flag with

22

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:51,790

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,630

good evening fate to black

24

00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:03,200

bespoke radio

25

00:04:05,429 --> 00:04:04,000

for

26

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:05,439

the

27

00:04:13,589 --> 00:04:10,789

yeah

28

00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:13,599

how you doing today's thursday

29

00:04:19,189 --> 00:04:16,880

june 2nd 2022 i would like to welcome

30

00:04:21,670 --> 00:04:19,199

everybody listening all around the world

31

00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:21,680

all across the united states hither and

32

00:04:26,070 --> 00:04:23,600

tither to and fro back and forth up and

33

00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:26,080

down east and west north and south far

34

00:04:29,590 --> 00:04:27,759

and near

35

00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:29,600

this is fade to black

36

00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:39,749

for kjcr the game changer and inax

37

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:42,240

networks racehobbs i am your host jimmy

38

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:44,240

church what is cracking everybody how

39

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:45,759

you doing

40

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,000

all right tonight is another fader night

41

00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:51,120

with open lines all night long

42

00:04:55,120 --> 00:04:56,550

five 747-228-2051

43

00:05:03,189 --> 00:05:00,550

seven four seven two two eight two zero

44

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:03,199

five one and i'm gonna get everything

45

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:05,360

activated right now

46

00:05:09,029 --> 00:05:06,720

we're gonna do things a little bit

47

00:05:12,950 --> 00:05:09,039

different tonight

48

00:05:17,110 --> 00:05:12,960

and uh let me get that going all right

49

00:05:19,430 --> 00:05:17,120

we are good to go it is fader night

50

00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:19,440

seven four seven two two eight two zero

51

00:05:22,790 --> 00:05:20,880

five one

52

00:05:25,990 --> 00:05:22,800

you can follow me on twitter at j church

53

00:05:27,189 --> 00:05:26,000

radio simple enough hashtag f2b is the

54

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:27,199

sandbox

55

00:05:31,830 --> 00:05:30,080

it's live right in front of me

56

00:05:33,990 --> 00:05:31,840

any questions or comments post it right

57

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:34,000

there hashtag ftb or

58

00:05:40,070 --> 00:05:37,199

hashtag f2bq

59

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:40,080

and i'm looking at kim's uh kim jones

60

00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:42,400

the last tweet of the show last night

61

00:05:47,350 --> 00:05:45,680

hashtag f2bq shit's creek

62

00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:47,360

man

63

00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:50,080

i gotta tell you

64

00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:52,240

the sister i can't remember her name now

65

00:05:56,710 --> 00:05:53,919

it's been so long

66

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:56,720

probably the funniest

67

00:06:00,950 --> 00:05:59,039

i mean everybody was great eugene levy i

68

00:06:02,150 --> 00:06:00,960

mean uh catherine o'hara everybody's

69

00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:02,160

great

70

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:04,800

uh but she was amazing anyway so i'm

71

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:07,520

just looking at that because i have

72

00:06:12,150 --> 00:06:10,400

tweetdeck live in front of me

73

00:06:13,749 --> 00:06:12,160

right now

74

00:06:16,629 --> 00:06:13,759

okay you can follow me on twitter at

75

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,639

jchurchradio get that out of the way

76

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,000

if you want to follow me over on

77

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:20,400

instagram at jimmychurchradio you can do

78

00:06:24,710 --> 00:06:21,759

that over there

79

00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:24,720

and i am taking off to detroit this

80

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:26,479

weekend i will be there for the premiere

81

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:28,160

of billy carson's new film the black

82

00:06:31,430 --> 00:06:29,520

knight satellite

83

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:31,440

so i'll see all of you fader knots there

84

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:33,280

that are going to attend that event it's

85

00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:34,479

going to be amazing

86

00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:37,199

coming up in two weeks june 18th

87

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:40,080

uh we'll be hosting the disclosure fest

88

00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:43,120

right here in los angeles california

89

00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,560

downtown at the la chancellous estate

90

00:06:50,950 --> 00:06:48,479

historic park

91

00:06:53,029 --> 00:06:50,960

and uh oops let me do that see i'm

92

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:53,039

bringing in phones already putting you

93

00:06:57,430 --> 00:06:54,960

on hold you just stay right there

94

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:57,440

and um i'm gonna do things a little bit

95

00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:59,280

different so i'll be downtown at the los

96

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:01,280

angeles state historic park

97

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:04,080

disclosurefest.org

98

00:07:08,469 --> 00:07:06,160

the links for everything are in the show

99

00:07:11,589 --> 00:07:08,479

uh the show description box below and

100

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:11,599

over on the website okay

101  
00:07:15,589 --> 00:07:12,960  
uh

102  
00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,599  
genocide wow i'm looking at your tweet

103  
00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:17,360  
uh congratulations i'm not gonna read

104  
00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:20,240  
that aloud on the air but but uh that's

105  
00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:22,800  
uh that's congratulations

106  
00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:23,759  
uh

107  
00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:26,319  
right where am i at okay a couple of

108  
00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:27,520  
things

109  
00:07:32,230 --> 00:07:29,199  
i'm gonna jump straight to the phones

110  
00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:32,240  
tonight uh eight one eight seven four

111  
00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:34,319  
seven two two eight two zero five one so

112  
00:07:38,550 --> 00:07:36,319  
if you want to get in early

113  
00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:38,560

now is the time to call

114

00:07:41,749 --> 00:07:40,639

um and there's a reason for that uh

115

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:41,759

today

116

00:07:47,110 --> 00:07:45,039

i dealt with all kinds of logistics

117

00:07:49,110 --> 00:07:47,120

behind the scenes

118

00:07:50,150 --> 00:07:49,120

uh with uh

119

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:50,160

uh

120

00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:52,000

technical issues here

121

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,800

and so because of all of that

122

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:57,360

i didn't work on the show today at all i

123

00:08:03,270 --> 00:07:59,680

didn't have a chance uh to get to any of

124

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:03,280

that so there's no otd today there's no

125

00:08:07,670 --> 00:08:06,720

fader fact today there's no news today

126  
00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:07,680  
there's

127  
00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:10,160  
nothing today

128  
00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:18,150  
and um

129  
00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:20,560  
uh earlier today

130  
00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:22,000  
a couple of things i was on with

131  
00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:23,520  
christina gomez

132  
00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:27,599  
on on her show and uh mysteries with the

133  
00:08:33,269 --> 00:08:30,720  
history and we did randall shim and last

134  
00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:33,279  
night we had uh john burroughs on the

135  
00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:37,599  
show and revisiting rendleshim today uh

136  
00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:39,279  
with christine

137  
00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:41,120  
and just when you think you know you've

138  
00:08:44,230 --> 00:08:42,959

remembered it all and you've got

139

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:44,240

everything together

140

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:47,519

and listening to christine um uh

141

00:08:53,509 --> 00:08:50,399

christina um unpacking

142

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:53,519

the event again randall shim three days

143

00:08:56,310 --> 00:08:54,959

in that forest

144

00:08:59,509 --> 00:08:56,320

and he just started thinking yourself

145

00:09:04,550 --> 00:08:59,519

man that is the craziest

146

00:09:06,550 --> 00:09:04,560

documented ufo encounter like in history

147

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:06,560

i mean it is

148

00:09:12,150 --> 00:09:09,680

bizarro crazy

149

00:09:15,110 --> 00:09:12,160

and i was reminded today why i still

150

00:09:16,949 --> 00:09:15,120

consider that uh the the most important

151

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:16,959

case and my favorite

152

00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:19,440

case uh out there and there are so many

153

00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:21,120

great cases right

154

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:24,160

but and and i keep circling back you

155

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:26,000

know charles hall still with us jim

156

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:28,160

peniston still with us john burrell's

157

00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:31,200

still with us this case is 40 years old

158

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:34,839

um which uh to me 1980 seems like

159

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:37,600

yesterday and when i say 1980 it

160

00:09:39,750 --> 00:09:38,720

happened in

161

00:09:42,550 --> 00:09:39,760

uh

162

00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:42,560

just after christmas of 1980 so a few

163

00:09:47,910 --> 00:09:45,120

days later was 1981.

164

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:47,920

um i graduated high school in 1981 and

165

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:51,920

that is yesterday to me um even though i

166

00:09:57,030 --> 00:09:54,320

am 58 years old today

167

00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:57,040

um this is a modern case and everything

168

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,399

is still out there in front of us and

169

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:00,640

going through that today with christina

170

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:04,320

i was just reminded of all of that what

171

00:10:09,269 --> 00:10:08,399

an insanely great fantastic unbelievable

172

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:09,279

case

173

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:11,279

rendell shim is

174

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:15,600

and i truly hope that jon and jim

175

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:18,959

and and and colonel charles uh i think i

176

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:20,800

i really hope that they call they get

177

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:23,279

called to testify uh at one of the ufo

178

00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:25,839

hearings uh coming up uh later on this

179

00:10:29,509 --> 00:10:28,079

year uh it's just too important of a

180

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:29,519

case

181

00:10:32,949 --> 00:10:31,120

too many things

182

00:10:35,430 --> 00:10:32,959

about it that

183

00:10:37,350 --> 00:10:35,440

that need to be investigated

184

00:10:39,030 --> 00:10:37,360

and and what does the government know

185

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:39,040

about that case

186

00:10:41,750 --> 00:10:40,959

you know there was a cover-up

187

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:41,760

uh

188

00:10:46,949 --> 00:10:45,040

a very sincere and deliberate one um and

189

00:10:48,870 --> 00:10:46,959

and what's the documentation that's out

190

00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:48,880

there you know the air force can't say

191

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:49,600

that

192

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:50,800

i don't know

193

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:53,440

we don't have any no you do

194

00:10:55,430 --> 00:10:54,320

and

195

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:55,440

uh

196

00:10:59,590 --> 00:10:58,240

and and bringing those three gentlemen

197

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,600

forward

198

00:11:02,550 --> 00:11:01,279

to speak about this it's going to be an

199

00:11:04,790 --> 00:11:02,560

eye opener

200

00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:04,800

you know now in the ufo community and

201  
00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:07,120  
with myself rendell shim is right out

202  
00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:08,480  
front

203  
00:11:11,829 --> 00:11:09,600  
we get it

204  
00:11:13,829 --> 00:11:11,839  
we've researched it we've read the books

205  
00:11:15,269 --> 00:11:13,839  
we've watched the documentaries we've

206  
00:11:16,230 --> 00:11:15,279  
seen everything

207  
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:16,240  
and

208  
00:11:20,230 --> 00:11:18,240  
so we get it the rest of the world no

209  
00:11:22,150 --> 00:11:20,240  
they probably haven't heard about

210  
00:11:25,030 --> 00:11:22,160  
randall shim unless you live in the

211  
00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:25,040  
united kingdom and even then right

212  
00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:28,480  
so if these revelations get uh brought

213  
00:11:31,430 --> 00:11:29,760

forward

214

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:31,440

i mean what would the country say what

215

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:33,680

would the press say

216

00:11:37,910 --> 00:11:35,920

i don't think about that so that was a

217

00:11:40,550 --> 00:11:37,920

lot of fun today christina that was just

218

00:11:44,150 --> 00:11:40,560

an amazing thing for me to go through

219

00:11:47,190 --> 00:11:44,160

so uh so i managed to do that today

220

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:47,200

and um and so back to my issues right so

221

00:11:50,870 --> 00:11:49,600

christina calls me before the show like

222

00:11:52,550 --> 00:11:50,880

she does

223

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:52,560

you know every week you know what's

224

00:11:57,269 --> 00:11:55,600

going on church i'm like i'm

225

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:57,279

i busy so bad

226

00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:00,000

oh is everything no it's not okay i'm

227

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:02,560

i'm working on other stuff i'll see you

228

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:03,839

on the show

229

00:12:08,829 --> 00:12:04,720

and

230

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:08,839

it's just that

231

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:12,720

things just started to unravel um and

232

00:12:18,230 --> 00:12:14,639

they started earlier this week or about

233

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:18,240

a week ago and just different things

234

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:19,200

and

235

00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:25,440

not fixed by the way

236

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:27,760

and here i am uh getting ready to leave

237

00:12:32,790 --> 00:12:28,880

town

238

00:12:35,829 --> 00:12:32,800

and uh oh right it's uh

239

00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:35,839

it's uh it's pretty crazy

240

00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:42,000

yeah no no otd no fader facts no news no

241

00:12:44,550 --> 00:12:43,600

nothing i'm gonna get straight to phone

242

00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,560

calls

243

00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:47,040

seven four seven

244

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:49,120

two two eight two zero five one cast

245

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:51,040

just said no news is good news that

246

00:12:55,030 --> 00:12:53,600

means cass gets to take the night off

247

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,040

on youtube

248

00:13:01,670 --> 00:12:58,079

or on on on twitter

249

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:01,680

um one little thing that i did see

250

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:03,920

uh right before the show

251

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:06,560

uh tonight a little bit of uh breaking

252

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:08,000

news i don't have the details in front

253

00:13:12,069 --> 00:13:09,760

of me but attorney

254

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:12,079

michael avenetti

255

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:12,959

uh

256

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:16,160

of trump and stormy daniels fame that's

257

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:17,040

right

258

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:19,440

was convicted today

259

00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:21,200

in los angeles

260

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:23,600

for stealing 300 000

261

00:13:29,509 --> 00:13:27,120

from stormy daniels he got four years in

262

00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:29,519

prison he's already serving the prison

263

00:13:32,829 --> 00:13:30,639

term for

264

00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:32,839

his extortion of

265

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:36,240

nike um so he was in court today you

266

00:13:39,910 --> 00:13:38,000

know in shackles and

267

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:39,920

and in a jumpsuit

268

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:42,800

and apparently uh this four years is

269

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:44,320

going to attack another two and a half

270

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:46,000

years onto his

271

00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:48,720

uh prison sentence that he is currently

272

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:50,480

serving and i think he was ordered to

273

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:54,399

pay stormy daniels 160

274

00:13:59,269 --> 00:13:56,399

some odd thousand dollars and another

275

00:14:02,230 --> 00:13:59,279

250 000 from restitution

276

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:02,240

um and so there you go with that that

277

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,519

was uh

278

00:14:07,670 --> 00:14:06,000

that was pretty and he just apologized

279

00:14:09,509 --> 00:14:07,680

to the court and said

280

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:09,519

you know i've ruined my career i've

281

00:14:14,949 --> 00:14:12,639

ruined my family i've i've done

282

00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:14,959

everything you know what the downfall of

283

00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:18,639

a of an attorney you know and

284

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:20,800

you know and he actually said i'm just

285

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:23,360

going to share this with you he said um

286

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:25,360

you know i used to fight

287

00:14:31,590 --> 00:14:28,320

i used to fight for for everyone i'm

288

00:14:33,269 --> 00:14:31,600

gonna stop man you

289

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:33,279

once you are

290

00:14:38,150 --> 00:14:35,519

dude was stealing money

291

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:38,160

and flying around on a private jet with

292

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:43,670

don't tell me you made bad decisions

293

00:14:49,430 --> 00:14:46,800

that's just who you are now can you

294

00:14:52,230 --> 00:14:49,440

change well

295

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:52,240

uh prison has a way of straightening

296

00:14:57,430 --> 00:14:55,199

some people out not everybody

297

00:14:59,110 --> 00:14:57,440

but sometimes it does so we'll see all

298

00:15:02,069 --> 00:14:59,120

right seven four seven

299

00:15:03,750 --> 00:15:02,079

two two eight two zero five one is the

300

00:15:06,310 --> 00:15:03,760

number two call

301  
00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,320  
and like i said i am just going to jump

302  
00:15:10,790 --> 00:15:08,160  
straight into it tonight

303  
00:15:12,389 --> 00:15:10,800  
and uh jump straight into phone calls

304  
00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:12,399  
and that's why

305  
00:15:17,350 --> 00:15:15,360  
fader night is truly without a doubt my

306  
00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:17,360  
favorite night of the week

307  
00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:19,920  
and tonight i need it

308  
00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:23,360  
after the day that i had

309  
00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:26,880  
um and you know how it is uh especially

310  
00:15:32,629 --> 00:15:28,639  
like in the old days

311  
00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:32,639  
when you got maybe a computer virus or

312  
00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:34,880  
something was wrong and

313  
00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:37,920

and driver issues or whatever and you

314

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:40,639

sit at your computer for eight hours

315

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:43,199

uninstalling drivers reinstalling

316

00:15:47,910 --> 00:15:45,199

downloading drivers

317

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:47,920

uh trying to fit any your eyes are

318

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:50,639

burning red and you go into this

319

00:15:57,910 --> 00:15:53,680

computer fix zone

320

00:16:00,389 --> 00:15:57,920

where your mind is completely destroyed

321

00:16:02,550 --> 00:16:00,399

you can't think you can't function you

322

00:16:03,670 --> 00:16:02,560

can't do anything yet reformatting a

323

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:03,680

computer

324

00:16:05,910 --> 00:16:04,560

uh

325

00:16:07,590 --> 00:16:05,920

all of that

326

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:07,600

you guys know exactly what i'm talking

327

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:09,199

about and you go through that well you

328

00:16:13,269 --> 00:16:10,240

know what

329

00:16:14,310 --> 00:16:13,279

that's where i was about uh a half an

330

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:14,320

hour ago

331

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:16,160

and i had to check out i was like i'm

332

00:16:19,350 --> 00:16:17,920

done

333

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:19,360

and uh

334

00:16:23,110 --> 00:16:20,880

i said i must you know what it'll get

335

00:16:25,030 --> 00:16:23,120

fixed it'll it it'll be fixed by

336

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:25,040

tomorrow i i don't need to worry about

337

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:27,279

this i am done

338

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:28,079

uh

339

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:30,720

that's it i gotta change

340

00:16:35,670 --> 00:16:33,120

right sometimes you just gotta change

341

00:16:38,470 --> 00:16:35,680

your shirt right you just gotta go and

342

00:16:39,829 --> 00:16:38,480

that's it i'm out of this i've got other

343

00:16:42,550 --> 00:16:39,839

things to do like hang out with the

344

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:42,560

fader knots and uh take phone calls all

345

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:46,480

night that's what i've got to do and i

346

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:48,240

just changed you know you just you just

347

00:16:53,829 --> 00:16:50,800

take your jacket off put another jacket

348

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,839

on and it's good and i'm good and then i

349

00:16:58,949 --> 00:16:55,839

was like oh wait a minute

350

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:58,959

i've been working on this stuff all day

351  
00:17:02,310 --> 00:17:00,639  
and

352  
00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:02,320  
i didn't get a chance to do anything on

353  
00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:05,039  
the show and it wasn't that i i didn't

354  
00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:06,880  
you know i just put it off

355  
00:17:12,230 --> 00:17:09,760  
i didn't even that's how far

356  
00:17:17,590 --> 00:17:12,240  
down the computer rabbit hole

357  
00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:17,600  
um i was in today yeah yeah crazy

358  
00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:18,400  
all right

359  
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:21,439  
so with that

360  
00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:24,720  
oh man okay hold on

361  
00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:26,720  
so i go when i say that boom

362  
00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:28,799  
uh the phone lines light up once again

363  
00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:30,080

all right i'm putting you on hold you

364

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,240

stay right there okay all right i'm

365

00:17:36,310 --> 00:17:34,480

putting you on hold i'm putting you on

366

00:17:37,510 --> 00:17:36,320

hold you stay right there

367

00:17:39,750 --> 00:17:37,520

okay

368

00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:39,760

all right now i've got to go back let me

369

00:17:43,830 --> 00:17:41,679

see who's up first

370

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:43,840

let's go here

371

00:17:48,789 --> 00:17:46,880

okay i think i got it

372

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:48,799

let's see who's up first hi you're live

373

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,520

on fade to black who's calling

374

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:54,080

hey jimmy this is nick from idaho

375

00:17:58,150 --> 00:17:55,440

nick

376

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:58,160

from idaho yes sir

377

00:18:02,390 --> 00:18:00,559

what's on your mind nick

378

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,400

hey so i wanted to talk about andre

379

00:18:07,110 --> 00:18:04,640

carson's tweet so

380

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:07,120

first off i would bet good money that he

381

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:08,960

didn't write that tweet that one of his

382

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:10,400

staff was probably

383

00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:12,880

wrote that tweet i think if anything he

384

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:14,480

might have said hey

385

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:16,559

we're going into this hearing today we

386

00:18:20,070 --> 00:18:18,000

need to get something out on social

387

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,080

media one of you needs to come up with a

388

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:22,799

tweet they write something out they know

389

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:25,679

that ufos going to be trending today no

390

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:27,600

matter what right so they want to get it

391

00:18:32,310 --> 00:18:30,160

in their tweet so that carson's gonna

392

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:32,320

get some eyes on him because you know

393

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:34,240

these guys are all about getting

394

00:18:40,150 --> 00:18:36,880

re-elected and improving their position

395

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:40,160

in the past in the parties so i is is

396

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,720

that why is that why you think a staffer

397

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:44,080

would have written it

398

00:18:47,590 --> 00:18:45,679

wouldn't it be the opposite don't you

399

00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:47,600

think they're on twitter

400

00:18:51,430 --> 00:18:49,760

you don't think so

401  
00:18:53,590 --> 00:18:51,440  
no none of them do they all have

402  
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:53,600  
staffers to do everything for them so

403  
00:18:57,510 --> 00:18:55,520  
they're not sitting there on twitter you

404  
00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:57,520  
can always check because they're never

405  
00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:59,039  
are you being are you

406  
00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:01,120  
are you being selective here are you

407  
00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:05,120  
saying trump didn't tweet his own tweets

408  
00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:06,720  
there was a lot of stories about his

409  
00:19:11,110 --> 00:19:08,559  
staffers being on the golf course with

410  
00:19:13,510 --> 00:19:11,120  
him and he'd say hey we need to get a

411  
00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:13,520  
tweet out about this and that and they

412  
00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:14,720  
would have a couple guys that would

413  
00:19:18,390 --> 00:19:16,720

formulate it all right he would spice it

414

00:19:20,390 --> 00:19:18,400

up a little bit but it's a team effort

415

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:20,400

here it's not like okay sitting in the

416

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:22,160

car thinking all right what am i going

417

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,480

to get out on social media right i'm not

418

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:26,480

getting political here i'm just asking

419

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:28,400

you know like a generalized question so

420

00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,960

you're saying that all politicians

421

00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:32,559

uh they don't they don't run their

422

00:19:36,310 --> 00:19:34,000

twitter accounts they got a staffer

423

00:19:37,110 --> 00:19:36,320

that's doing it and you you're probably

424

00:19:40,710 --> 00:19:37,120

right

425

00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:40,720

the only reason why in in andre carson's

426  
00:19:45,270 --> 00:19:42,000  
case

427  
00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:45,280  
it seemed like well maybe that's a good

428  
00:19:48,630 --> 00:19:46,960  
staffer i don't know but it seemed like

429  
00:19:50,470 --> 00:19:48,640  
it was in his own voice

430  
00:19:53,350 --> 00:19:50,480  
the way that he's been talking about

431  
00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:53,360  
this and and stuff it felt

432  
00:19:57,590 --> 00:19:56,000  
it felt pretty genuine to me but let me

433  
00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:57,600  
let me flip this around for a second

434  
00:20:01,510 --> 00:19:58,559  
nick

435  
00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:01,520  
their voices are also cultivated

436  
00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:02,400  
by

437  
00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:04,480  
what people want to hear what their

438  
00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:06,880

staffers are hearing on social media

439

00:20:10,950 --> 00:20:09,600

sure what the buzz is about this well

440

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:10,960

isn't that the same thing for the

441

00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:13,919

kardashians or anybody else

442

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,080

sure people are far too busy to run

443

00:20:20,710 --> 00:20:18,559

their own social media

444

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:20,720

yeah you're probably right there

445

00:20:25,909 --> 00:20:22,480

you're probably right i don't write my

446

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:25,919

own tweets i have somebody that does it

447

00:20:29,669 --> 00:20:27,760

yeah i mean it's you're you're busy

448

00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,679

you've got a show to prep for right you

449

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:31,200

know you've got people coming on you've

450

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:33,520

got stuff to do this is a full-time job

451  
00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:36,000  
for you imagine what they're doing right

452  
00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:37,679  
right right right

453  
00:20:41,190 --> 00:20:39,280  
and uh

454  
00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:41,200  
this isn't a knock on them in any way

455  
00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:42,240  
it's just

456  
00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:43,919  
yeah that they're not going to write

457  
00:20:48,549 --> 00:20:46,960  
some tweets i give everybody a test i go

458  
00:20:49,510 --> 00:20:48,559  
okay

459  
00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:49,520  
type

460  
00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,760  
seriously

461  
00:20:55,830 --> 00:20:53,360  
and they do and i'm [h\_\_h] you spelled

462  
00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:55,840  
that right you got the job so you know

463  
00:21:00,710 --> 00:20:57,120

so there you go

464

00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:00,720

um but but um uh but let me let me ask

465

00:21:08,070 --> 00:21:03,600

you this um

466

00:21:10,710 --> 00:21:08,080

with the way that the tweet was done

467

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,720

do you really think this is from what

468

00:21:13,350 --> 00:21:12,320

you said earlier

469

00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:13,360

that

470

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:14,840

the

471

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:16,880

ufo uh

472

00:21:21,750 --> 00:21:19,520

vote is a real one

473

00:21:23,510 --> 00:21:21,760

that you are addressing the ufo

474

00:21:26,549 --> 00:21:23,520

community because you want to look like

475

00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,559

the ufo hero and you want the ufo vote

476

00:21:30,870 --> 00:21:28,480

and that's significant enough to do

477

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:30,880

something like that

478

00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:37,190

improving their position

479

00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:38,880

in the public

480

00:21:41,669 --> 00:21:39,760

so

481

00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:41,679

they're not i don't think for a minute

482

00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:43,360

that he's on the committee to get to the

483

00:21:46,710 --> 00:21:44,880

bottom of this i think he's on the

484

00:21:49,430 --> 00:21:46,720

committee because he's willing to play

485

00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:49,440

ball you know when ron paul was in

486

00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:52,000

congress his office was in a room closet

487

00:21:56,310 --> 00:21:53,919

converted broom closet that's where they

488

00:21:57,909 --> 00:21:56,320

put people that don't want to play ball

489

00:21:59,990 --> 00:21:57,919

they don't put them on the biggest

490

00:22:01,029 --> 00:22:00,000

committee that for one of the biggest

491

00:22:04,549 --> 00:22:01,039

stories

492

00:22:06,549 --> 00:22:04,559

in the history of mankind

493

00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:06,559

interesting

494

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:07,440

so

495

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:10,080

let's uh can i unpack that for a second

496

00:22:14,310 --> 00:22:12,559

let me let me ask you a question here

497

00:22:15,270 --> 00:22:14,320

um

498

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,280

is

499

00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:17,440

are you suggesting

500

00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,440

that the house of representatives

501  
00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:22,159  
congress and maybe even the senate

502  
00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,280  
are not taking this ufo thing seriously

503  
00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,760  
and they're just trying to

504  
00:22:31,669 --> 00:22:29,600  
pacify

505  
00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,679  
people with having these hearings and

506  
00:22:35,830 --> 00:22:33,360  
showing a generalized interest but they

507  
00:22:38,870 --> 00:22:35,840  
really don't care

508  
00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:38,880  
i think the end game for this is we'll

509  
00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,360  
get a couple new flashy videos maybe

510  
00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:43,600  
some fun new stories and it's going to

511  
00:22:49,270 --> 00:22:46,320  
end up with more funding for lockheed

512  
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:49,280  
martin boeing razeon who are probably

513  
00:22:55,190 --> 00:22:52,159

going to be behind some of these videos

514

00:22:58,390 --> 00:22:55,200

in the first place

515

00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:58,400

interesting anything is possible

516

00:23:02,149 --> 00:23:00,640

when yeah you know i'll tell you the

517

00:23:04,390 --> 00:23:02,159

funny thing nick

518

00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:04,400

when it comes to

519

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:05,360

uh

520

00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:09,440

the ufo world which okay you know that's

521

00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:11,360

just that includes everything all right

522

00:23:18,070 --> 00:23:14,080

just let's just say that

523

00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:18,080

i nothing surprises me never

524

00:23:27,270 --> 00:23:19,360

nothing

525

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:27,280

go to the extremes when when clinton or

526

00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:29,840

obama or on jimmy kimmel or

527

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:31,760

whatever david letterman and they're

528

00:23:36,870 --> 00:23:34,159

having this funny ha ha go back and

529

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:36,880

forth about ufos and aliens

530

00:23:41,590 --> 00:23:39,600

you know surprised a lot of people

531

00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:41,600

that's that's nothing

532

00:23:47,269 --> 00:23:45,200

right that's nothing yeah um uh tssa

533

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:47,279

right and the forming of that it was

534

00:23:54,070 --> 00:23:50,080

cool did it surprise me no

535

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:54,080

it was staffed by cia uh intelligence

536

00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:57,279

agency skills did that surprise me jim

537

00:24:01,590 --> 00:23:59,919

semivan at the helm no

538

00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:01,600

you know

539

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:02,400

uh

540

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:06,320

i could go on and on and on and on

541

00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:09,120

nothing nothing at all surprises me you

542

00:24:14,630 --> 00:24:12,000

just gotta roll with the punches

543

00:24:17,830 --> 00:24:14,640

the best way to control a society is to

544

00:24:18,950 --> 00:24:17,840

have a strict parameter within which you

545

00:24:21,029 --> 00:24:18,960

can have

546

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,039

heated debate but you can't go outside

547

00:24:25,750 --> 00:24:23,360

of that parameter so they'll be able to

548

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:25,760

have heated debate within oh is this

549

00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:28,880

china or is this russia or maybe this is

550

00:24:32,149 --> 00:24:30,159

something else that we don't know about

551

00:24:34,470 --> 00:24:32,159

but they're not really going to go any

552

00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:34,480

further than that in my opinion and

553

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,720

another thing i also don't believe for a

554

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,080

second that those skills from the

555

00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:40,320

pentagon didn't get those questions in

556

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,320

advance i know people who have testified

557

00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:44,240

before congress for different reasons

558

00:24:47,029 --> 00:24:45,679

and they always get the questions in

559

00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:47,039

advance these people know what's going

560

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:51,590

yeah man

561

00:24:59,510 --> 00:24:58,080

my favorite quotes i don't know who it's

562

00:25:01,269 --> 00:24:59,520

attributed to

563

00:25:02,789 --> 00:25:01,279

but it had to deal with you know science

564

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:02,799

fiction and writing you know good

565

00:25:08,310 --> 00:25:04,400

science fiction books

566

00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:11,430

make up the craziest fantasy

567

00:25:16,630 --> 00:25:14,559

and somebody out there will believe it

568

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:16,640

right and no matter what you try to do

569

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:19,360

right to convince somebody

570

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:21,840

i remember um

571

00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:23,919

somebody that i have a lot of respect

572

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:25,440

for you know a friend

573

00:25:30,310 --> 00:25:28,559

and uh five or six years ago

574

00:25:33,430 --> 00:25:30,320

and i forget

575

00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:33,440

what the subject was but

576

00:25:40,070 --> 00:25:35,840

whatever it was but it had to do with

577

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:40,080

with ufos or reptilians or

578

00:25:43,190 --> 00:25:40,799

so

579

00:25:44,870 --> 00:25:43,200

and then there was another sub

580

00:25:46,630 --> 00:25:44,880

subtext to that

581

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:46,640

and some statements that were made and i

582

00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:48,720

and i turned and i said okay now

583

00:25:51,750 --> 00:25:50,080

seriously

584

00:25:54,549 --> 00:25:51,760

uh

585

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:54,559

you don't buy that do you right

586

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:56,720

and this is somebody that

587

00:25:59,669 --> 00:25:58,559

i'm telling you

588

00:26:02,149 --> 00:25:59,679

there's a friend of mine that works for

589

00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:02,159

a big corporation as an engineer

590

00:26:07,110 --> 00:26:03,440

smart

591

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:07,120

and

592

00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:11,840

smart

593

00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:15,520

right crazy town uh genius

594

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:18,080

and he goes man it's not only that but

595

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:20,159

it's this this i said whoa

596

00:26:23,909 --> 00:26:21,679

you know and i remember we had a couple

597

00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:23,919

of shots and you know and i'm getting a

598

00:26:28,630 --> 00:26:26,000

little loud and so was he

599

00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:28,640

and and we went back and forth

600

00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:31,279

and and i thought about there's nothing

601  
00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,279  
i can do

602  
00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:35,200  
to change

603  
00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:36,720  
his mind

604  
00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:40,240  
and and like i said

605  
00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:43,760  
dream up the craziest fantasy sci-fi

606  
00:26:46,870 --> 00:26:44,960  
whatever

607  
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:46,880  
and and put it out there the craziest

608  
00:26:50,149 --> 00:26:48,400  
thing you can think of and somebody's

609  
00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,159  
going to believe it somebody's going to

610  
00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:53,360  
bet the farm on it you know and and

611  
00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:55,120  
that's that's you know that's where

612  
00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:57,520  
we're at today and the government knows

613  
00:27:02,390 --> 00:26:58,400

this

614

00:27:04,230 --> 00:27:02,400

does the media

615

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:04,240

they they know this

616

00:27:10,149 --> 00:27:07,279

they know this and and um i'm not gonna

617

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:10,159

mention any letters of the alphabet but

618

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:11,679

we all know about that letter of the

619

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:14,000

alphabet a few years ago

620

00:27:20,789 --> 00:27:17,919

right now that should have been

621

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:20,799

the most craziest conspiracy in the

622

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:22,960

history of the world

623

00:27:28,630 --> 00:27:25,120

right should have been

624

00:27:30,549 --> 00:27:28,640

if true yes sir the craziest

625

00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:30,559

ever

626  
00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,399  
and it's gone

627  
00:27:37,909 --> 00:27:35,919  
right it's gone yeah and but look at the

628  
00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:37,919  
millions of people that bought in

629  
00:27:43,190 --> 00:27:40,240  
bought in man i mean

630  
00:27:45,909 --> 00:27:43,200  
families were ruined marriages were

631  
00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:45,919  
ruined friendships ruined

632  
00:27:53,750 --> 00:27:50,320  
jobs ruined you know and and with people

633  
00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:53,760  
that absolutely bet their lives on it

634  
00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:57,039  
bet their lives risked it all

635  
00:28:01,029 --> 00:27:58,720  
and it's gone it's gone

636  
00:28:02,950 --> 00:28:01,039  
it's nowhere

637  
00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,960  
and that's what i'm talking about so

638  
00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:05,039

yeah yeah you're absolutely right and

639

00:28:08,389 --> 00:28:07,039

everybody's aware of that

640

00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:08,399

when um

641

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,320

uh before i i've got to take a break

642

00:28:14,710 --> 00:28:12,080

here in a second nick but

643

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:14,720

but here's the trippy part

644

00:28:20,149 --> 00:28:17,919

if we look at all of

645

00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:20,159

uh the media

646

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:23,279

and social media of the last

647

00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:25,200

six years let's go back six years let's

648

00:28:31,430 --> 00:28:27,200

go back to 2016.

649

00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:31,440

if we if we analyze that

650

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:34,399

the man now knows

651  
00:28:38,549 --> 00:28:36,399  
that you can

652  
00:28:41,430 --> 00:28:38,559  
say whatever you want

653  
00:28:46,630 --> 00:28:41,440  
and affect millions of people if not

654  
00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:46,640  
billions around the world this fast

655  
00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:48,880  
that fast

656  
00:28:55,750 --> 00:28:53,120  
they know this now

657  
00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:55,760  
it's crazy to me

658  
00:29:01,510 --> 00:28:59,520  
that is that is

659  
00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:01,520  
but they know that they can

660  
00:29:05,350 --> 00:29:03,679  
see that's that's what i'm saying here

661  
00:29:07,350 --> 00:29:05,360  
they know that if they need to flip the

662  
00:29:08,789 --> 00:29:07,360  
switch

663  
00:29:12,310 --> 00:29:08,799

they can

664

00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:12,320

you know and and and how quickly you

665

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:15,600

know the switch was flipped and we had

666

00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:16,559

um

667

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:19,200

empty airlines the cruise industry

668

00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:20,480

closed

669

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:21,440

uh

670

00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:23,520

schools closed

671

00:29:28,149 --> 00:29:25,520

businesses closed

672

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:28,159

everybody worked at home

673

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:29,760

like this

674

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:32,559

every country in the world

675

00:29:36,789 --> 00:29:34,000

everyone

676  
00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:36,799  
like that

677  
00:29:43,029 --> 00:29:40,799  
they now know that they can do that

678  
00:29:44,950 --> 00:29:43,039  
and they got people to do it voluntarily

679  
00:29:47,269 --> 00:29:44,960  
voluntarily

680  
00:29:48,149 --> 00:29:47,279  
voluntary including me

681  
00:29:51,110 --> 00:29:48,159  
okay

682  
00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:51,120  
make no mistake about it i remember um

683  
00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:53,440  
i've got to go to a break

684  
00:29:56,070 --> 00:29:54,799  
but i remember the first night of

685  
00:29:59,909 --> 00:29:56,080  
curfews

686  
00:30:02,310 --> 00:29:59,919  
in los angeles and i had to work at uh

687  
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,320  
coast to coast i had to go and host

688  
00:30:06,149 --> 00:30:05,039

and i got a

689

00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:06,159

letter

690

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,399

sent to me from homeland security that

691

00:30:12,470 --> 00:30:10,399

allowed me to be on the streets after

692

00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:12,480

curfew that i was a member of the media

693

00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:14,320

okay and i had to have this on my

694

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:16,159

dashboard in the car

695

00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:18,880

and i'm driving from my house to premier

696

00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:20,159

radio

697

00:30:23,750 --> 00:30:21,760

and

698

00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:23,760

i'm on the free on the floor

699

00:30:29,830 --> 00:30:26,399

not a car

700

00:30:31,430 --> 00:30:29,840

i was the only car on the freeway not a

701  
00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:31,440  
cop

702  
00:30:34,149 --> 00:30:32,880  
not a car

703  
00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,159  
nothing

704  
00:30:39,029 --> 00:30:36,799  
and uh and then that night i when i

705  
00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:39,039  
drove back home i left coast it's 2 3

706  
00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:41,039  
a.m in the morning

707  
00:30:46,870 --> 00:30:44,080  
and again i'm i'm like omega man right

708  
00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:46,880  
i'm i'm literally the only man in the

709  
00:30:49,269 --> 00:30:47,760  
world

710  
00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:49,279  
and i'm driving on the freeway and i'm

711  
00:30:54,470 --> 00:30:52,080  
doing 125 miles an hour

712  
00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:54,480  
um i got home in five minutes

713  
00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:56,799

and and i knew that nobody was gonna see

714

00:31:03,269 --> 00:30:59,600

me there's no cops on the road and i was

715

00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:03,279

all by myself and i enjoyed the moment

716

00:31:09,350 --> 00:31:06,080

but i realized then

717

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,360

i was like everybody

718

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:11,360

is at home

719

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:14,399

everybody is on curfew

720

00:31:18,990 --> 00:31:16,480

the schools are closed work is closed

721

00:31:20,789 --> 00:31:19,000

offices are closed

722

00:31:22,630 --> 00:31:20,799

everywhere

723

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,640

it was bizarre man

724

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,080

it was bizarre

725

00:31:29,029 --> 00:31:27,279

and uh and we all we all took the bait

726

00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:29,039

i went home and didn't leave home until

727

00:31:35,509 --> 00:31:32,159

i had to go to work again it was crazy

728

00:31:37,430 --> 00:31:35,519

it was crazy nick i gotta get to uh

729

00:31:40,310 --> 00:31:37,440

a break man great way to start off the

730

00:31:42,870 --> 00:31:40,320

show tonight though thank you so much

731

00:31:45,350 --> 00:31:42,880

no problem man keep it up behave and be

732

00:31:47,909 --> 00:31:45,360

well nick from idaho that's a great

733

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:47,919

phone call right there it's time to fade

734

00:31:52,149 --> 00:31:50,240

to black i've got to get to a break i'm

735

00:31:54,149 --> 00:31:52,159

going to do that right now

736

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:54,159

this is fade to black it's fader night

737

00:31:57,509 --> 00:31:56,080

it's open lines all night long the

738

00:32:04,230 --> 00:31:57,519

numbers right there in the bottom of the

739

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:06,710

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

740

00:32:14,150 --> 00:32:08,159

to black stay with us we'll be right

741

00:32:20,090 --> 00:32:19,220

[Music]

742

00:32:38,420 --> 00:32:20,100

[Applause]

743

00:32:38,430 --> 00:32:46,549

[Music]

744

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:48,710

this is nicole church daughter of you

745

00:32:53,029 --> 00:32:50,960

know who and you're listening to fade to

746

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:53,039

black on jimmychurchradio.com

747

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:56,480

and the game changer network

748

00:33:00,070 --> 00:32:58,559

you're listening to jimmy church and

749

00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:00,080

fade to black

750

00:33:13,029 --> 00:33:08,870

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

751

00:33:20,470 --> 00:33:15,190

fate to black will now pause for alien

752

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,789

introducing the game changer blend from

753

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:24,720

river moon coffee that delivers a

754

00:33:30,230 --> 00:33:27,200

customized blend made specifically for

755

00:33:33,269 --> 00:33:30,240

the fader knots if the game is rigged

756

00:33:36,070 --> 00:33:33,279

change the game it's a boulder cup with

757

00:33:38,310 --> 00:33:36,080

some bite game changer is the coffee of

758

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:38,320

choice for those that prefer an organic

759

00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:40,640

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

760

00:33:46,470 --> 00:33:44,240

milder but it's still dark with wild

761

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:46,480

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

762

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:49,120

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

763

00:33:54,149 --> 00:33:51,519

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

764

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:54,159

to start your day as an after dinner

765

00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:57,440

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

766

00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:00,240

small batch roasted to perfection usda

767

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:02,799

certified organic all river moon coffee

768

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:05,200

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

769

00:34:10,149 --> 00:34:08,079

usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

770

00:34:14,069 --> 00:34:10,159

click on the banners over on our site

771

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:14,079

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

772

00:34:19,060 --> 00:34:16,159

off of your order today

773

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:19,070

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

774

00:34:31,750 --> 00:34:28,869

this is jimmy church of fade to black

775

00:34:34,069 --> 00:34:31,760

and you can get our podcast for just two

776

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:34,079

dollars per month all you have to do is

777

00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:36,399

click on the podcast banner over at

778

00:34:43,190 --> 00:34:41,270

do you have an interest in the

779

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:43,200

paranormal that you'll love

780

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:45,359

thenxnetwork.com

781

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:47,760

the x is your streaming audio and video

782

00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:50,399

for everything supernatural strange and

783

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,159

mysterious like ufos bigfoot ghosts and

784

00:34:59,349 --> 00:34:56,399

so much more from hosts like jimmy

785

00:35:01,630 --> 00:34:59,359

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

786

00:35:03,910 --> 00:35:01,640

christina gomez visit the

787

00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:03,920

nextnetwork.com show page for a complete

788

00:35:08,470 --> 00:35:06,000

list of all the paranormal programs

789

00:35:11,750 --> 00:35:08,480

you'll find on the axe be sure to follow

790

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:11,760

us on twitter for updates at kunxdb

791

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:14,480

follow our facebook group on x network

792

00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:17,200

find the podcast on spotify iheart

793

00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:20,800

audible and apple podcast it's time it's

794

00:35:24,150 --> 00:35:21,680

new

795

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:24,160

is the x x

796

00:35:30,310 --> 00:35:25,280

x

797

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:32,790

fade to black

798

00:35:36,790 --> 00:35:34,160

is not

799

00:35:40,950 --> 00:35:36,800

your father's radio show

800

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:40,960

on the game changer radio network

801  
00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,960  
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

802  
00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:44,240  
you're listening to jimmy

803  
00:35:53,090 --> 00:35:49,390  
what's up chris what up this

804  
00:36:07,190 --> 00:35:53,100  
is jimmy church radio

805  
00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:07,200  
[Music]

806  
00:36:10,710 --> 00:36:08,880  
all right welcome back fade to black

807  
00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:10,720  
thursday night fader night open lines

808  
00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:14,160  
all night long seven four seven

809  
00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:16,160  
two two eight

810  
00:36:21,030 --> 00:36:18,880  
two zero five one seven four seven two

811  
00:36:24,230 --> 00:36:21,040  
two eight two zero five one your calls

812  
00:36:26,790 --> 00:36:24,240  
your conversation ufos conspiracy time

813  
00:36:28,310 --> 00:36:26,800

travel the supernatural the paranormal

814

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:28,320

food

815

00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:31,119

yeah

816

00:36:34,790 --> 00:36:32,480

guitars

817

00:36:37,270 --> 00:36:34,800

somebody posted it was like the first

818

00:36:39,670 --> 00:36:37,280

post uh as i was setting up the show

819

00:36:41,510 --> 00:36:39,680

tonight in the chat room man i hope

820

00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:41,520

there's no guitar talk tonight i hope

821

00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:43,599

it's all ufos all night long somebody

822

00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:46,240

call me with guitars where's mark from

823

00:36:49,589 --> 00:36:47,599

dallas

824

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,599

when you need them somebody asked me

825

00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:52,240

about a guitar behind me or one of these

826

00:36:58,710 --> 00:36:56,480

around here so i can talk guitars

827

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:58,720

yeah for like a whole segment a whole

828

00:37:01,030 --> 00:36:59,760

segment

829

00:37:02,710 --> 00:37:01,040

uh

830

00:37:05,270 --> 00:37:02,720

i mean i almost pulled one down right

831

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,280

now just to do it just to do it i'll do

832

00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:06,960

guitars

833

00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:10,160

i can just like i mean like that

834

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:12,160

i can switch gears

835

00:37:16,870 --> 00:37:14,480

too many fader knots in here our guitar

836

00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,880

players when i um i'm going to get to

837

00:37:19,510 --> 00:37:18,320

you know what i ask her let's just go

838

00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:19,520

back to the phones how you're live on

839

00:37:24,870 --> 00:37:23,119

fade to black who's calling

840

00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:24,880

here lord

841

00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:28,000

hey man do you play guitar

842

00:37:31,430 --> 00:37:29,440

yes i do

843

00:37:34,310 --> 00:37:31,440

i have an amplifier but i don't have a

844

00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:34,320

guitar yet but i'm still waiting to see

845

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:37,119

if you want to trade for our picture

846

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:40,960

a trade it's all made of glass though

847

00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:44,320

the the guitar amp is made of glass

848

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,119

no no no my art picture that i do my art

849

00:37:52,550 --> 00:37:49,920

yeah your art your art is amazing um

850

00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:52,560

what kind of vamp do you have

851  
00:37:57,990 --> 00:37:54,720  
look at the amp yeah uh it's just a

852  
00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:58,000  
basic amp not really specific on it it's

853  
00:38:06,390 --> 00:38:00,480  
it's called it's starts to the p i

854  
00:38:10,310 --> 00:38:08,150  
okay

855  
00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:10,320  
it's all right don't worry about it

856  
00:38:13,430 --> 00:38:11,280  
what

857  
00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:13,440  
yeah okay oh

858  
00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:16,079  
yeah no it's to call it uh it's a pinsie

859  
00:38:19,910 --> 00:38:17,839  
pinsy

860  
00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:19,920  
i've never heard of it yeah

861  
00:38:27,030 --> 00:38:22,400  
it doesn't say pv or pv yeah that's what

862  
00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,040  
i said pv pv p e a v e y p v

863  
00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:29,119

yeah i thought there was in it

864

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,480

no no p v is a good amp no pv

865

00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:34,800

yeah yeah yeah

866

00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:35,920

um

867

00:38:40,069 --> 00:38:37,680

does it say decade

868

00:38:42,390 --> 00:38:40,079

does it say backstage what does it say

869

00:38:44,310 --> 00:38:42,400

on the front

870

00:38:46,950 --> 00:38:44,320

this tv

871

00:38:51,030 --> 00:38:46,960

yeah but to the right underneath the

872

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:51,040

input jacks is the name of the amp

873

00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,320

oh

874

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:54,560

yeah okay

875

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:55,760

oh um

876

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:57,359

okay

877

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:03,270

anvil

878

00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:06,560

that's a good amp

879

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:08,000

you're gonna love it once you get a

880

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,280

guitar

881

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:11,760

so there you go but if you turn it up

882

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:13,920

really loud and you play air guitar in

883

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:14,960

front of it

884

00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:19,119

your conscious goes into the circuitry

885

00:39:23,670 --> 00:39:21,520

i really like uh pedal with my guitar

886

00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:23,680

though i don't like without going

887

00:39:28,550 --> 00:39:26,160

without a pedal see a torsion pedal yeah

888

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:28,560

i have no pedals

889

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:30,320

no pedals the distortion pedals are

890

00:39:35,430 --> 00:39:32,800

awesome yeah i'm in oh my god i'm in a

891

00:39:37,829 --> 00:39:35,440

no pedal zone okay vader uh you called

892

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:37,839

me what's on your mind

893

00:39:41,190 --> 00:39:39,280

uh

894

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:41,200

i was wondering if you knew anything

895

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:44,000

about the brasilia ufo crash back in

896

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:45,839

1996

897

00:39:50,950 --> 00:39:48,720

uh we've talked about it

898

00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,960

many times on this show you're talking

899

00:39:56,790 --> 00:39:53,200

about and and there there's also there's

900

00:39:59,430 --> 00:39:56,800

also the the one that was in 96 was also

901  
00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:59,440  
found that there was aliens on the ship

902  
00:40:03,990 --> 00:40:01,440  
yes yes have

903  
00:40:05,829 --> 00:40:04,000  
one of them got away or whatever and

904  
00:40:08,470 --> 00:40:05,839  
they were trying to fix one in the

905  
00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:08,480  
hospital yep when they were taken in by

906  
00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,040  
ambulance and the guy touched it and got

907  
00:40:16,550 --> 00:40:13,599  
sick and died so have you seen james

908  
00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:16,560  
fox's new movie

909  
00:40:22,150 --> 00:40:19,760  
james fox yeah

910  
00:40:26,069 --> 00:40:22,160  
yeah watch his new movie it's about that

911  
00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,079  
case it's the virginia case

912  
00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:28,240  
oh yeah yeah that's what it is about

913  
00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:30,560

yeah it was like a two-hour segment on

914

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:33,119

youtube about it yeah yeah so watch

915

00:40:39,030 --> 00:40:37,040

james fox's new movie the the phenomenon

916

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:39,040

no not the phenomenon that's his last

917

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:40,000

one

918

00:40:46,710 --> 00:40:44,160

you should watch it though it's it's

919

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:46,720

it's a great movie aliens unsealed

920

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:49,599

aliens unsealed was my favorite show it

921

00:40:53,990 --> 00:40:52,240

was john uh was john what's his name

922

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,000

last name john

923

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:56,480

uh he's with uh black fault

924

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:58,960

uh john greenwald oh yeah you're talking

925

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:01,040

man that's old

926  
00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:03,680  
yeah oh yeah i know i know yeah steve

927  
00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,720  
morello was in gold information

928  
00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:08,560  
watching that every night i would watch

929  
00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:10,400  
it yeah that was pretty good i think

930  
00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:13,200  
john b wells does the voice over

931  
00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:18,319  
aliens unsealed yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

932  
00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:20,720  
all right vader enjoy the rest and enjoy

933  
00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,720  
the rest of your night we've got a great

934  
00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:24,800  
week set up next week

935  
00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:27,359  
uh uh when i get back in town you're

936  
00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:29,599  
gonna love it it's gonna be amazing

937  
00:41:34,950 --> 00:41:31,440  
i know what's happening i might make the

938  
00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:34,960

announcements tomorrow okay yeah

939

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:37,040

you can just spare one guitar you got it

940

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,640

made

941

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:40,240

i'll talk to you vader have a great

942

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:41,680

night

943

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,119

okay

944

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:45,359

that's uh that's a great phone call that

945

00:41:57,829 --> 00:41:47,599

is vader

946

00:42:01,829 --> 00:41:59,030

and uh

947

00:42:04,069 --> 00:42:01,839

that is the number two call man i think

948

00:42:06,069 --> 00:42:04,079

i just went out of order

949

00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:06,079

uh oh hi you're live on fade to black

950

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:07,920

who's calling

951  
00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:10,160  
hey jimmy it's donna hey donna how you

952  
00:42:16,950 --> 00:42:11,920  
doing

953  
00:42:19,430 --> 00:42:16,960  
since you don't have any uh trivia or uh

954  
00:42:21,510 --> 00:42:19,440  
fader facts tonight i've got two trivia

955  
00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,520  
if you'd like to hear them okay go let

956  
00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:23,680  
me hear it and they're musical okay okay

957  
00:42:29,109 --> 00:42:26,240  
first one i'll go as fast as i can

958  
00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:29,119  
fiona apple's last name is maggert

959  
00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:31,599  
her father is brandon maggart from

960  
00:42:37,990 --> 00:42:32,720  
brothers

961  
00:42:40,150 --> 00:42:38,000  
one is uh garrett maggart from the tv

962  
00:42:42,870 --> 00:42:40,160  
series uh the sentinel

963  
00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:42,880

brandon maggert does her video directs

964

00:42:47,990 --> 00:42:45,760

her videos and her she's got a sister

965

00:42:50,870 --> 00:42:48,000

named mod maggert who's a

966

00:42:52,150 --> 00:42:50,880

cabaret singer

967

00:42:52,950 --> 00:42:52,160

and uh

968

00:42:57,030 --> 00:42:52,960

the

969

00:43:00,230 --> 00:42:57,040

second trivia is about uh billy thorpe

970

00:43:02,309 --> 00:43:00,240

that you know that he did the the uh

971

00:43:06,069 --> 00:43:02,319

themes music for the war of the worlds

972

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:06,079

tv series from 88 1988 that's right he

973

00:43:12,390 --> 00:43:07,760

was also

974

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:12,400

the worlds tv series

975

00:43:17,510 --> 00:43:14,880

billy carlos

976

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:17,520

and uh all right it was a one where they

977

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:19,760

put subliminal messages

978

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,640

into this music to get a scientist to

979

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:23,920

create uh

980

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:26,000

some kind of cure for their radiation

981

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:27,680

radiation sickness

982

00:43:32,230 --> 00:43:29,359

and they killed them off the first i

983

00:43:33,109 --> 00:43:32,240

think five minutes of the episode yeah

984

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:33,119

okay

985

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:35,359

can i give you a piece of billy thorpe

986

00:43:39,750 --> 00:43:37,359

trivia

987

00:43:42,150 --> 00:43:39,760

yeah he also wrote

988

00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,160

the rock opera

989

00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:44,560

children of the sun

990

00:43:48,870 --> 00:43:47,680

oh yeah that yeah now we all know that

991

00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:48,880

song

992

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:52,560

billy

993

00:43:57,109 --> 00:43:53,760

um

994

00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:57,119

billy did if if you go back

995

00:44:02,390 --> 00:43:59,680

and you look at his bio which i haven't

996

00:44:06,790 --> 00:44:02,400

done in a while but but billy

997

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:06,800

got off of imdb yeah okay so after um

998

00:44:10,710 --> 00:44:08,560

when he was doing his he was writing

999

00:44:12,150 --> 00:44:10,720

songs for a lot of other people um in

1000

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:12,160

the 70s

1001  
00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:15,040  
um then he wrote the rock opera and then

1002  
00:44:19,829 --> 00:44:18,319  
that video on mtv got heavy airplay

1003  
00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:19,839  
children of the sun

1004  
00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:23,760  
and uh which was great but what he was

1005  
00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,640  
really doing uh during and after the

1006  
00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:28,400  
rock opera uh

1007  
00:44:31,510 --> 00:44:29,599  
up until very

1008  
00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:31,520  
he did uh

1009  
00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:33,280  
a tv series

1010  
00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:35,680  
well i mean one after another he wrote

1011  
00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:38,560  
the theme songs and the music for tons

1012  
00:44:44,550 --> 00:44:42,079  
of stuff he was always very very busy

1013  
00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,560

and in demand and i've always been a fan

1014

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:46,000

of billy thorpe

1015

00:44:51,349 --> 00:44:48,960

and uh and that song well the space

1016

00:44:53,829 --> 00:44:51,359

opera the rock opera uh children of the

1017

00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:53,839

sun was fantastic it was great

1018

00:44:58,790 --> 00:44:56,480

and those songs are all about ufos and

1019

00:45:02,150 --> 00:44:58,800

contact

1020

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:02,160

and and uh children of sun is the best

1021

00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:04,560

when you listen to it up really loud and

1022

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:06,160

in the dark

1023

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:08,720

i would say that's true

1024

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,040

oh my god you didn't say it you didn't

1025

00:45:15,910 --> 00:45:13,680

say and while you're smoking the mary

1026

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:15,920

jane you didn't say that either

1027

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:16,640

uh

1028

00:45:23,030 --> 00:45:19,520

no i can't smoke oh

1029

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,040

well what about back in the day

1030

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:24,960

i never did that back in the day because

1031

00:45:30,950 --> 00:45:27,440

i was born with asthma oh

1032

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:30,960

man what what what about edibles

1033

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:33,520

uh well it's kind of illegal and i i and

1034

00:45:40,790 --> 00:45:36,240

i kind of have pride in my clean record

1035

00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:40,800

oh pride into your clean record

1036

00:45:46,069 --> 00:45:42,480

yeah i'm a good guy i try to be a good

1037

00:45:48,150 --> 00:45:46,079

girl oh man i'm looking at uh here's

1038

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:48,160

billy thorpe right here children of the

1039

00:45:51,750 --> 00:45:49,680

sun

1040

00:45:57,510 --> 00:45:51,760

yeah

1041

00:46:01,030 --> 00:45:59,270

donna enjoy the rest of your night and

1042

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:01,040

thank you so much for that uh just

1043

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:03,280

something about guitars i'll tell you uh

1044

00:46:08,870 --> 00:46:06,079

really quick um my favorite guitar of

1045

00:46:11,270 --> 00:46:08,880

yours is that sparkly green one

1046

00:46:13,589 --> 00:46:11,280

just so i can get to guitar talk going

1047

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:13,599

because of that guy that tweeted

1048

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:15,040

and um

1049

00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:16,880

i absolutely love

1050

00:46:21,109 --> 00:46:18,240

john carter

1051  
00:46:22,270 --> 00:46:21,119  
and alien that says virginia yeah

1052  
00:46:24,069 --> 00:46:22,280  
virginia

1053  
00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,079  
[Music]

1054  
00:46:31,670 --> 00:46:26,560  
i love it when you say that

1055  
00:46:38,470 --> 00:46:35,030  
let's stop right there for a second

1056  
00:46:40,069 --> 00:46:38,480  
the first time i saw john carter on mars

1057  
00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:40,079  
i

1058  
00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:52,240  
story

1059  
00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:54,000  
that they didn't make sequels yeah i

1060  
00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:56,560  
know i know i know and they should have

1061  
00:47:00,870 --> 00:46:58,880  
um i mean it was set up man it was like

1062  
00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:00,880  
indiana jones part one two three four

1063  
00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:02,880

five right john carter could have done

1064

00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:04,480

that for sure

1065

00:47:09,910 --> 00:47:06,800

especially how they ended the film

1066

00:47:11,829 --> 00:47:09,920

um but uh the special effects i thought

1067

00:47:14,550 --> 00:47:11,839

were amazing i thought the cast was

1068

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,560

amazing uh i like the idea behind the

1069

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:16,720

stories i love the ships and the way

1070

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:18,160

that they flew

1071

00:47:25,430 --> 00:47:22,559

um in the atmosphere it was a lot of fun

1072

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:25,440

i really enjoy john carter of mars and

1073

00:47:32,630 --> 00:47:28,720

so or john cotter on mars john carter of

1074

00:47:35,190 --> 00:47:32,640

mars i can't remember it was based on a

1075

00:47:37,910 --> 00:47:35,200

book series i think from back in the

1076

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:37,920

early 1900s yeah well the same guy that

1077

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,480

wrote tarzan

1078

00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,480

that's what it oh yeah that's right yeah

1079

00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:44,160

yeah i can't think of his name off my

1080

00:47:48,069 --> 00:47:46,480

top my head right now john edgar rice

1081

00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,079

burroughs i think

1082

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,400

yeah yeah i think that's who it was

1083

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,720

there's a city right there's a city out

1084

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:54,640

here right next to me it's called

1085

00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:59,200

tarzana you know why it's called tarzana

1086

00:48:02,950 --> 00:48:01,520

why because that's where he lived

1087

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:02,960

edgar reichsburg

1088

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:04,960

and so they named the town

1089

00:48:09,990 --> 00:48:07,839

tarzana so there you go they should have

1090

00:48:10,750 --> 00:48:10,000

named it one they should have named it

1091

00:48:13,190 --> 00:48:10,760

yeah

1092

00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,200

virginia that would have been better

1093

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:15,119

exactly

1094

00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:16,480

yeah

1095

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,800

i'll talk to you about a bit of advice

1096

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:21,040

and i'll let you go

1097

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:21,920

uh

1098

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:24,480

since you moved to palmdale yeah and

1099

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:26,960

i've known about that place since 1982

1100

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,720

yeah just remember

1101

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:30,480

that uh if you're out in the desert

1102

00:48:33,510 --> 00:48:31,680

driving

1103

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,520

and and a spaceship stops you and a

1104

00:48:37,430 --> 00:48:35,200

little green men come out little green

1105

00:48:39,190 --> 00:48:37,440

guys come out and they give you a

1106

00:48:42,630 --> 00:48:39,200

pair of red dammies

1107

00:48:44,230 --> 00:48:42,640

don't forget the instruction manual

1108

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:44,240

noted

1109

00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:45,839

i'm going to write that down i'll put a

1110

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:48,319

post it in the jeep

1111

00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:50,160

yeah get the reference

1112

00:48:54,870 --> 00:48:52,640

i don't but i love it

1113

00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,880

uh greatest american hero

1114

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,160

oh

1115

00:49:01,030 --> 00:48:58,800

yes of course of course

1116

00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:01,040

they meet the spaceship in palmdale in

1117

00:49:05,430 --> 00:49:03,359

the desert yeah yeah yeah yeah i forgot

1118

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,440

all about that i might have to watch

1119

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:07,520

that tonight i love that movie i haven't

1120

00:49:12,390 --> 00:49:09,040

seen it in a while

1121

00:49:14,950 --> 00:49:12,400

you're the best donna thank you so much

1122

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:14,960

you're welcome have a good uh weekend

1123

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:17,440

and fade to black everybody fade to

1124

00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:19,920

black donna from kentucky

1125

00:49:23,950 --> 00:49:22,800

that's what i'm talking about and uh

1126  
00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:23,960  
yeah tarzan

1127  
00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:25,680  
virginia

1128  
00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:27,040  
that dude was

1129  
00:49:39,190 --> 00:49:37,109  
oh man uh

1130  
00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,200  
what am i gonna do with you guys what am

1131  
00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:41,040  
i going to do

1132  
00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:41,920  
uh

1133  
00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:45,359  
all right let's see um let's just go

1134  
00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:47,680  
back to the phones

1135  
00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:51,040  
who's up next

1136  
00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:58,630  
i can't stop saying it donna thank you

1137  
00:50:01,910 --> 00:50:00,079  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

1138  
00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:01,920

calling

1139

00:50:06,069 --> 00:50:04,240

uh this is linda

1140

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:06,079

linda

1141

00:50:13,910 --> 00:50:11,040

uh colorado

1142

00:50:18,470 --> 00:50:15,829

i'm trying to kind of turn off fade to

1143

00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:18,480

black my phone's really weird stuff just

1144

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:22,000

here we go are you there yeah i'm here

1145

00:50:23,990 --> 00:50:23,040

okay

1146

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,000

got it

1147

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:25,680

uh my phone's been doing weird stuff

1148

00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:26,480

today

1149

00:50:32,950 --> 00:50:30,559

um i um i'm the one whose dad was the

1150

00:50:35,190 --> 00:50:32,960

physicist and was doing stuff with nasa

1151

00:50:39,510 --> 00:50:35,200

and that kind of thing

1152

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:39,520

uh you know and i knew about a lot of

1153

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:42,079

things that they were working on at when

1154

00:50:45,270 --> 00:50:43,920

i was growing up

1155

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:45,280

um

1156

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:49,839

hearings yesterday

1157

00:50:54,150 --> 00:50:52,400

and boy i'm just a little bit missed

1158

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:54,160

when they keep saying oh no i haven't

1159

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:55,680

had that report do you have that report

1160

00:50:58,549 --> 00:50:57,440

no i haven't had that report and it's

1161

00:51:01,030 --> 00:50:58,559

like

1162

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:01,040

uh total silence you know

1163

00:51:06,829 --> 00:51:03,440

crickets in the background

1164

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:06,839

and uh they need to be a little more um

1165

00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:11,599

open and a little more uh with it

1166

00:51:16,230 --> 00:51:13,839

so anyway well what

1167

00:51:18,549 --> 00:51:16,240

what what do you think they should have

1168

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,990

they should have said i haven't heard

1169

00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:21,440

about it but you know i'll check for

1170

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:24,480

that yes now that's you know what

1171

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,960

how easy is that to say

1172

00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:28,800

you know something's really easy that's

1173

00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:33,910

it's also the truth

1174

00:51:39,030 --> 00:51:36,319

right what's wrong what's wrong with

1175

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:39,040

with speaking the truth i don't know

1176

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:41,119

exactly thank you for letting me know

1177

00:51:48,710 --> 00:51:45,440

about malmstrom i i got i will look into

1178

00:51:50,870 --> 00:51:48,720

it and and i'll get back to you just

1179

00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:50,880

tell the truth yeah

1180

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,960

uh exactly well my

1181

00:51:55,750 --> 00:51:54,880

my other thing is is these people who

1182

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:55,760

are in

1183

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,079

this congressional

1184

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:59,920

committee or whatever it is that's doing

1185

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,960

this

1186

00:52:05,349 --> 00:52:02,400

um

1187

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:05,359

they must speak we're pretty naive

1188

00:52:11,910 --> 00:52:08,720

to not uh tell us that we've got ships

1189

00:52:14,470 --> 00:52:11,920

and weapons and things like that because

1190

00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,480

you know if an alien race really did

1191

00:52:19,589 --> 00:52:17,119

come and invade this world

1192

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:19,599

it would be point set match that'd be it

1193

00:52:25,030 --> 00:52:21,359

it would be done just like independence

1194

00:52:29,670 --> 00:52:27,190

if they wanted to

1195

00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:29,680

it would be games that match yeah yeah

1196

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,160

yeah yeah for sure uh

1197

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,040

yeah and i it really makes me uh mad

1198

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:37,280

that they have like just swept

1199

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,119

everything under the rug you know we

1200

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:41,760

have no you know and then quote wage of

1201

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,680

war against them

1202

00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:45,680

oh gosh we'd have to have troop

1203

00:52:52,230 --> 00:52:49,839

transports and and transporter beams and

1204

00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:52,240

uh shields for our ships and you know

1205

00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:54,240

stuff that we don't

1206

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,359

talk about and that that nobody knows

1207

00:53:01,670 --> 00:52:59,440

about at this point do we have those

1208

00:53:04,549 --> 00:53:01,680

things we don't know

1209

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,559

allegedly well let me ask you this linda

1210

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:06,400

you you you said that you were a

1211

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:09,520

physicist for nasa

1212

00:53:13,349 --> 00:53:12,480

no my father was your father was

1213

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,359

um

1214

00:53:17,349 --> 00:53:14,880

and uh

1215

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,359

so were you guys here in california and

1216

00:53:20,390 --> 00:53:19,520

pasadena

1217

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,400

uh

1218

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,280

for a short time we lived in northridge

1219

00:53:30,069 --> 00:53:25,760

and i have been to the jpl

1220

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:30,079

uh and and uh pasadena or yeah is that

1221

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:32,480

where yeah that's where it is uh

1222

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:35,359

my maps and my brain are gone uh anyway

1223

00:53:44,470 --> 00:53:36,559

the

1224

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:44,480

somewhere i have no idea where it was

1225

00:53:49,349 --> 00:53:45,359

but

1226

00:53:51,030 --> 00:53:49,359

it was red very very red and uh dusty

1227

00:53:53,030 --> 00:53:51,040

and miserable and

1228

00:53:55,510 --> 00:53:53,040

had little fans leads

1229

00:53:57,990 --> 00:53:55,520

uh it was really interesting and

1230

00:53:59,910 --> 00:53:58,000

that's where my memory blanks out so i

1231

00:54:01,910 --> 00:53:59,920

assume there were things there that i

1232

00:54:03,589 --> 00:54:01,920

was not supposed to see but you know

1233

00:54:06,950 --> 00:54:03,599

right it's kind of an interesting

1234

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:06,960

experience so uh and then learning later

1235

00:54:13,670 --> 00:54:10,480

that there is a jump room in jpl i was

1236

00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:13,680

like oh that makes total sense

1237

00:54:18,549 --> 00:54:16,079

yeah total sin my dad would take me

1238

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,559

everywhere with him and you know i would

1239

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:20,400

go the only thing i never did was sit in

1240

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:22,319

one of his physics closet

1241

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:25,359

but i i did he took me to all kinds of

1242

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:27,440

lectures and

1243

00:54:30,470 --> 00:54:29,440

you know stuff like that just just being

1244

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:30,480

him

1245

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:33,200

and uh you know i developed a very good

1246

00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:34,319

rapport

1247

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:35,359

um

1248

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:36,880

the other thing

1249

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:39,359

there's another um

1250

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:40,799

my mom was sitting there reading the

1251  
00:54:46,309 --> 00:54:43,119  
paper and she she looked up at my dad

1252  
00:54:48,230 --> 00:54:46,319  
and said what's this about this this

1253  
00:54:50,309 --> 00:54:48,240  
ship that went down

1254  
00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:50,319  
and killed three people

1255  
00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:52,160  
and it doesn't look like it's one of

1256  
00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:54,319  
ours and it wasn't one of theirs what's

1257  
00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:57,359  
going on and he actually laughed this

1258  
00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:58,880  
was in the 80s

1259  
00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,920  
and he actually left me said oh well

1260  
00:55:07,190 --> 00:55:04,240  
they they decided that they'd like to

1261  
00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:07,200  
try and take one of these crops

1262  
00:55:12,950 --> 00:55:10,880  
that they have had um mothballs and put

1263  
00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:12,960

an atomic engine in it like they do in

1264

00:55:16,069 --> 00:55:14,640

some of the submarines

1265

00:55:16,789 --> 00:55:16,079

and he said

1266

00:55:18,710 --> 00:55:16,799

it

1267

00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,720

their heads are going to roll over this

1268

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:21,200

one because those people are dead i mean

1269

00:55:24,549 --> 00:55:23,200

he said even if they walked away from

1270

00:55:25,910 --> 00:55:24,559

the crash they'd be dead from the

1271

00:55:29,030 --> 00:55:25,920

radiation

1272

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:29,040

so i'm like oh awesome

1273

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:31,599

so anyway i just i kind of laughed too

1274

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:33,680

and said boy that was stupid you know

1275

00:55:39,190 --> 00:55:36,400

and i knew enough physics at that point

1276

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:39,200

um i tried to follow in dad's footsteps

1277

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,119

but but uh

1278

00:55:46,470 --> 00:55:43,200

i didn't get very far

1279

00:55:48,470 --> 00:55:46,480

um it it was hard for me to go to school

1280

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:48,480

right right right right

1281

00:55:52,789 --> 00:55:49,680

um

1282

00:55:55,190 --> 00:55:52,799

uh i i i wish he was still around we

1283

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:55,200

could talk him into coming on the show

1284

00:55:59,670 --> 00:55:57,680

yeah i would love to

1285

00:56:01,349 --> 00:55:59,680

yeah he would be awesome the other one

1286

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:01,359

that would be awesome is my brother

1287

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:03,680

david

1288

00:56:14,710 --> 00:56:11,760

for a large uh

1289

00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:14,720

name brand electronics company that i

1290

00:56:22,950 --> 00:56:19,920

will not say and uh he um is in their re

1291

00:56:25,030 --> 00:56:22,960

their precise research and development

1292

00:56:27,190 --> 00:56:25,040

but you know i asked him if

1293

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:27,200

if i could get a hold of david wilcock

1294

00:56:30,549 --> 00:56:29,119

would he talk to him he said oh sure

1295

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:30,559

i'll tell him everything

1296

00:56:35,829 --> 00:56:33,680

so he would be the one to um

1297

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:35,839

uh talk to about some of the rest of

1298

00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:38,480

this kind of stuff you know

1299

00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:39,680

he expressed

1300

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:41,920

the one time that he and dad went to the

1301  
00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,960  
moon

1302  
00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,720  
he said the only reason he knew he was

1303  
00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:46,480  
on another planet

1304  
00:56:48,870 --> 00:56:47,760  
uh well there are two things he said

1305  
00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:48,880  
there was no

1306  
00:56:51,750 --> 00:56:49,839  
sky

1307  
00:56:55,750 --> 00:56:51,760  
even though there was sunlight

1308  
00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:55,760  
and the other thing was that there was

1309  
00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:58,160  
very little gravity and you could jump

1310  
00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:59,760  
like crazy

1311  
00:57:04,789 --> 00:57:01,359  
so anyway i'm like yeah you were on the

1312  
00:57:07,750 --> 00:57:04,799  
moon yeah that sounds about right and so

1313  
00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:07,760

anyway this was your brother

1314

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,799

my brother david yeah your brother okay

1315

00:57:15,349 --> 00:57:12,880

all right all right

1316

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:15,359

have him and reach out to him maybe we

1317

00:57:19,109 --> 00:57:17,040

can have him on the show i would love to

1318

00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,119

pick his brain on that one

1319

00:57:23,910 --> 00:57:21,599

oh that would be awesome because uh he

1320

00:57:24,710 --> 00:57:23,920

knows so much more than i do i mean i

1321

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:24,720

know

1322

00:57:29,270 --> 00:57:27,040

peripheral stuff sorry i'm the one that

1323

00:57:31,750 --> 00:57:29,280

saw the roswell crash piece

1324

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:31,760

okay right the the piece that came out

1325

00:57:36,069 --> 00:57:34,559

of the crash and um there's a lot of

1326

00:57:38,789 --> 00:57:36,079

things that i know

1327

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:38,799

that are just like non-sequitur

1328

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:41,760

items but david knows the real

1329

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:44,480

the real deal on almost the stuff

1330

00:57:48,630 --> 00:57:47,359

so anyway i will encourage him to yeah

1331

00:57:51,190 --> 00:57:48,640

yeah you should

1332

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:51,200

you should you should you should yeah

1333

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:52,559

and and linda

1334

00:57:56,710 --> 00:57:54,400

enjoy the rest of your night and have a

1335

00:57:58,549 --> 00:57:56,720

great safe fun amazing weekend will you

1336

00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:58,559

do that for me

1337

00:58:03,190 --> 00:58:00,319

yeah jimmy thank you so much i

1338

00:58:05,349 --> 00:58:03,200

appreciate your time thank you linda

1339

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,359

hey hello all the feet or not i'll talk

1340

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:08,000

to you it's time to fade to black that's

1341

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:10,000

linda from colorado thank you so much

1342

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:10,960

linda

1343

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:12,799

and um

1344

00:58:17,349 --> 00:58:15,280

uh a couple of things i mean i've got to

1345

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,359

uh get to a break here

1346

00:58:22,549 --> 00:58:19,280

um but

1347

00:58:23,910 --> 00:58:22,559

here's where my twisted mind went uh the

1348

00:58:27,670 --> 00:58:23,920

other night

1349

00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:27,680

um i started to i got i got some email

1350

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:31,119

from a friend uh who was uh down in

1351

00:58:35,670 --> 00:58:32,559

south america

1352

00:58:38,470 --> 00:58:35,680

and sent me some pictures of uh a

1353

00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:38,480

doorway that we've all seen a lot uh

1354

00:58:41,829 --> 00:58:40,720

stone doorway in the side of the uh you

1355

00:58:43,670 --> 00:58:41,839

know hill

1356

00:58:45,190 --> 00:58:43,680

peru bolivia

1357

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:45,200

and uh

1358

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,000

and that this is uh you know it's a it's

1359

00:58:52,230 --> 00:58:50,240

a portal and okay all right all right

1360

00:58:53,829 --> 00:58:52,240

and it sent me pictures of them inside

1361

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,839

of it nothing happened nobody went

1362

00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:55,359

anywhere but i started to think to

1363

00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:56,880

myself

1364

00:59:02,230 --> 00:58:59,520

okay going back to jump rooms and

1365

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:02,240

elevators and uh

1366

00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:06,160

uh el segundo and uh

1367

00:59:11,430 --> 00:59:09,760

uh andrew bashago andy beshago um and

1368

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,440

others said i've talked about this okay

1369

00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,680

so

1370

00:59:17,750 --> 00:59:15,520

if you

1371

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:17,760

walked through

1372

00:59:22,390 --> 00:59:19,920

a doorway

1373

00:59:27,270 --> 00:59:22,400

to be transported to mars

1374

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:27,280

or to go backwards or forwards in time

1375

00:59:31,750 --> 00:59:29,520

so you walk through the door at what

1376  
00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:31,760  
point

1377  
00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,559  
is half of your body no

1378  
00:59:38,470 --> 00:59:36,480  
so you go through

1379  
00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:38,480  
you go through and your nose goes

1380  
00:59:41,990 --> 00:59:39,680  
through first

1381  
00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:42,000  
at what point

1382  
00:59:47,990 --> 00:59:44,559  
is your nose on mars

1383  
00:59:51,829 --> 00:59:50,150  
right

1384  
00:59:55,270 --> 00:59:51,839  
and what if you decided no and you

1385  
00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:57,829  
is your nose gone

1386  
01:00:02,069 --> 00:59:59,680  
right

1387  
01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:02,079  
are you following me now okay so that

1388  
01:00:07,349 --> 01:00:04,880

now let's take it a step further

1389

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:07,359

what if you walk through

1390

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,160

slowly

1391

01:00:15,109 --> 01:00:12,400

you didn't walk through you just

1392

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:15,119

slowly went through

1393

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,000

and now it's going and and now half of

1394

01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:20,400

your brain

1395

01:00:27,270 --> 01:00:23,839

is in the year 1000

1396

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:27,280

the other half of your brain is here now

1397

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:29,599

what are you thinking

1398

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:32,400

are you now dumb is your frontal lobe in

1399

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:35,920

the year 1000 and the back part of your

1400

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:40,829

is

1401  
01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:42,559  
here

1402  
01:00:47,270 --> 01:00:44,880  
what is going on

1403  
01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:47,280  
and what if you bailed out now you back

1404  
01:00:53,910 --> 01:00:51,750  
right

1405  
01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:53,920  
that's a part that

1406  
01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:55,440  
gets this

1407  
01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:00,000  
jump room elevator doorway portal thing

1408  
01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:03,359  
for me it gets a little bit complicated

1409  
01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:07,440  
it would have to be an instantaneous

1410  
01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:09,520  
full body scan

1411  
01:01:12,870 --> 01:01:11,280  
it'd have to happen all at once it would

1412  
01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:12,880  
have to be

1413  
01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:14,240

tachyons

1414

01:01:19,670 --> 01:01:16,240

scanning your body you know it would

1415

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:19,680

have to be something so instantaneous

1416

01:01:24,150 --> 01:01:22,559

that half of you your nose isn't there

1417

01:01:26,069 --> 01:01:24,160

first

1418

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:26,079

so i'm just saying

1419

01:01:29,589 --> 01:01:28,160

i'm just saying and and my mind went

1420

01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:29,599

there the other day

1421

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:31,680

just started to think about if i walk

1422

01:01:36,150 --> 01:01:34,000

through

1423

01:01:38,789 --> 01:01:36,160

one of those you know the portal the

1424

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:38,799

door the elevator

1425

01:01:42,150 --> 01:01:41,200

and you change your mind you slow it

1426

01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:42,160

down

1427

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,839

whatever happens what what goes on

1428

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:47,520

right because there would have to be a

1429

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:50,240

phase change as you're walking through

1430

01:01:54,870 --> 01:01:52,400

and eventually okay so you walk all the

1431

01:01:57,109 --> 01:01:54,880

way through and then it catches up in

1432

01:01:58,230 --> 01:01:57,119

the time travel in the future or in the

1433

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:58,240

past or

1434

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,119

um some kind of location where you're

1435

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:03,200

going to mars or maybe you're just going

1436

01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:04,640

to the shopping mall

1437

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:11,510

how much of it gets there first and then

1438

01:02:16,470 --> 01:02:14,079

when is the ketchup and what goes on in

1439

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:16,480

your mind while this is i mean are you

1440

01:02:24,470 --> 01:02:22,630

what's happening and also you snap to

1441

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,480

okay i'm all here

1442

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,640

okay all right wow that was weird for a

1443

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,079

minute

1444

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,559

i didn't remember who i was you know i

1445

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:32,559

don't know i don't know

1446

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:34,319

seems a little strange to me let's take

1447

01:02:38,950 --> 01:02:37,359

our break this is thursday night it is

1448

01:02:41,270 --> 01:02:38,960

fader night it's open lines all night

1449

01:02:42,350 --> 01:02:41,280

long seven four seven two two eight two

1450

01:02:43,510 --> 01:02:42,360

zero five one

1451  
01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:43,520  
[Music]

1452  
01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,440  
and the game changer and annex networks

1453  
01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:47,359  
racehops i'm your host jimmy church this

1454  
01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:49,039  
is fade to black

1455  
01:02:55,710 --> 01:02:50,799  
take a quick break more of your phone

1456  
01:02:55,720 --> 01:03:16,549  
[Music]

1457  
01:03:22,210 --> 01:03:18,710  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1458  
01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:22,220  
on the game changer radio network

1459  
01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,760  
[Music]

1460  
01:03:29,589 --> 01:03:26,160  
your one million gigawatt paranormal

1461  
01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:29,599  
powerhouse kumx db

1462  
01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,599  
the axe

1463  
01:03:35,829 --> 01:03:33,760

this is billy carson founder and ceo of

1464

01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:35,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

1465

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:38,079

knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

1466

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,839

and one of the most watched networks in

1467

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:41,680

the world and i would like to personally

1468

01:03:46,150 --> 01:03:43,440

invite you to check out our expanding

1469

01:03:48,390 --> 01:03:46,160

library of tv film lectures and special

1470

01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:48,400

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

1471

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:50,960

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1472

01:03:55,510 --> 01:03:53,680

history health ufos spirituality and our

1473

01:03:57,829 --> 01:03:55,520

future we are committed to our community

1474

01:04:00,230 --> 01:03:57,839

and with my personal invitation you can

1475

01:04:02,870 --> 01:04:00,240

right now get your own free 30-day

1476

01:04:05,190 --> 01:04:02,880

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

1477

01:04:09,829 --> 01:04:05,200

your own library of information starts

1478

01:04:14,069 --> 01:04:11,990

because you never got that pony you

1479

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:14,079

always wanted

1480

01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:15,760

damn it

1481

01:04:21,029 --> 01:04:18,160

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1482

01:04:24,230 --> 01:04:21,039

game changer network

1483

01:04:26,630 --> 01:04:24,240

listen i know and you know that you've

1484

01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:26,640

always wanted your first crystal skull

1485

01:04:31,029 --> 01:04:28,880

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1486

01:04:32,789 --> 01:04:31,039

but you just don't know where to go to

1487

01:04:35,510 --> 01:04:32,799

find the real thing

1488

01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,520

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1489

01:04:39,910 --> 01:04:37,440

the crystalskull.com

1490

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:39,920

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1491

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:41,920

of the most respected ancient crystal

1492

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:44,400

skulls in the world all of her unique

1493

01:04:48,549 --> 01:04:46,240

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1494

01:04:50,549 --> 01:04:48,559

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1495

01:04:53,270 --> 01:04:50,559

carved from the finest gemstone and

1496

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:53,280

materials imprinting is the process of

1497

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:55,280

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1498

01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:58,880

master skull or master computer einstein

1499

01:05:03,029 --> 01:05:01,280

the ancient crystal skull to see

1500

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,039

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1501

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:05,760

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1502

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,160

the crystal skull.com click on the

1503

01:05:13,270 --> 01:05:10,720

banner over on our site don't forget to

1504

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:13,280

use the promo code jimmy at checkout to

1505

01:05:19,029 --> 01:05:16,000

receive 10 off of your order today

1506

01:05:21,910 --> 01:05:19,039

that's promo code jimmy finding your

1507

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:21,920

first or next crystal skull is easy just

1508

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,470

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1509

01:05:32,470 --> 01:05:30,000

church

1510

01:05:34,390 --> 01:05:32,480

radio.com

1511

01:05:36,309 --> 01:05:34,400

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1512

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:36,319

planet and you're listening to my good

1513

01:05:43,029 --> 01:05:40,799

friend jimmy church fade to black

1514

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,039

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1515

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:45,119

jimmychurchradio.com

1516

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:48,160

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1517

01:05:55,589 --> 01:05:50,400

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1518

01:05:59,670 --> 01:05:57,990

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1519

01:06:01,910 --> 01:05:59,680

we're the honey brothers

1520

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:01,920

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1521

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:03,440

revolution

1522

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,119

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1523

01:06:09,430 --> 01:06:07,119

and you can become an official fate or

1524

01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:09,440

not by just going to our membership

1525

01:06:18,069 --> 01:06:15,750

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1526

01:06:20,390 --> 01:06:18,079

conscious life expo and you're listening

1527

01:06:22,789 --> 01:06:20,400

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1528

01:06:25,990 --> 01:06:22,799

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1529

01:06:28,230 --> 01:06:26,000

astrological chart since 1963.

1530

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:28,240

true story

1531

01:06:31,510 --> 01:06:29,920

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1532

01:06:49,960 --> 01:06:31,520

report and you're listening to jimmy

1533

01:06:56,309 --> 01:06:54,470

[Music]

1534

01:06:57,990 --> 01:06:56,319

welcome back fade to black i am your

1535

01:06:59,589 --> 01:06:58,000

host jimmy church thursday night fader

1536

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:59,599

night open lines all night long seven

1537

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:00,880

four seven

1538

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:02,720

two two eight two zero five one seven

1539

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:04,799

four seven two two eight two zero five

1540

01:07:08,230 --> 01:07:06,000

one

1541

01:07:10,230 --> 01:07:08,240

it's your calls your conversation it's

1542

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:10,240

thursday night it's ufos it's time

1543

01:07:14,870 --> 01:07:11,280

travel

1544

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:14,880

it's conspiracy it's uh the paranormal

1545

01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:17,839

it's the supernatural it's all of that

1546

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,480

stuff tonight maybe a little guitar too

1547

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:22,480

if we get lucky let's see who's up next

1548

01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:23,920

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1549

01:07:26,400 --> 01:07:30,789

okay turn me down in the background

1550

01:07:34,710 --> 01:07:32,630

turn me down in the background

1551

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:34,720

it's conspiracy

1552

01:07:40,069 --> 01:07:37,359

it's uh the paranormal it's this okay

1553

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:40,079

that's it that is enough of that

1554

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:42,480

and uh that's how quick

1555

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:43,599

you just get

1556

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:48,789

you got to be ready man you got to turn

1557

01:07:53,589 --> 01:07:50,960

me down in the background and he got to

1558

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,599

be ready to go

1559

01:07:57,029 --> 01:07:55,680

and that's it no exceptions no

1560

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:57,039

exceptions

1561

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:58,240

chop chop

1562

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,839

all right all right let's see who's up

1563

01:08:08,150 --> 01:08:05,589

turn me down in the background

1564

01:08:10,150 --> 01:08:08,160

oh jay yes

1565

01:08:13,270 --> 01:08:10,160

oh this patch straight well i'll turn my

1566

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:13,280

mixer down hold on all right i'm going

1567

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:15,359

okay pat you're live on the radio man

1568

01:08:19,829 --> 01:08:17,279

you got to be ready you got to be ready

1569

01:08:21,749 --> 01:08:19,839

what's on your mind yeah well i got this

1570

01:08:23,910 --> 01:08:21,759

going through a mexico that's right uh

1571

01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:23,920

nobody wanted to talk about the guitar

1572

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:26,239

smite can't talk about my accordion you

1573

01:08:35,669 --> 01:08:27,759

know

1574

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:35,679

when i was small but when i went it was

1575

01:08:40,149 --> 01:08:38,239

small we went to catholic school it was

1576

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:40,159

was in stone and my family had to pick

1577

01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:40,799

up

1578

01:08:45,510 --> 01:08:42,960

one instrument the man to win the violin

1579

01:08:46,470 --> 01:08:45,520

or the accordion

1580

01:08:49,430 --> 01:08:46,480

and

1581

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:51,829

i'd rather talk about guitars okay all

1582

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:53,600

right

1583

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:56,640

uh well anyway i i just said uh

1584

01:09:02,149 --> 01:08:59,120

i'm in a process of ordering uh marshall

1585

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:02,159

jbm 215c 50 watts

1586

01:09:08,950 --> 01:09:06,560

i think that's 20 that's 2900 bucks yep

1587

01:09:13,110 --> 01:09:08,960

yeah so my question is

1588

01:09:17,829 --> 01:09:14,870

after tuesday night who do you have on

1589

01:09:20,950 --> 01:09:17,839

tuesday night uh the guy from australia

1590

01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:20,960

uh tuesday night was billy carson

1591

01:09:25,349 --> 01:09:22,960

i don't know monday night was monday

1592

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:25,359

night was ross colthardt yes from

1593

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:27,120

australia yeah yeah

1594

01:09:31,110 --> 01:09:29,279

yeah fantastic i could have sit there

1595

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:31,120

and listen to them all night uh the

1596

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:32,960

question is

1597

01:09:40,390 --> 01:09:37,199

uh with due respect for our products

1598

01:09:42,630 --> 01:09:40,400

does uh what do you uh if this question

1599

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,640

makes any sense does the foreign

1600

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:44,719

does the foreign press do a better job

1601  
01:09:51,110 --> 01:09:48,480  
of reporting ufos than ours or or just

1602  
01:09:53,669 --> 01:09:51,120  
about the same

1603  
01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,679  
i mean uh you know what i'm saying uh

1604  
01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:55,520  
well i don't know do you follow the

1605  
01:10:02,950 --> 01:09:58,719  
foreign press and ufos

1606  
01:10:05,990 --> 01:10:02,960  
well i mean i was talking listen to this

1607  
01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:06,000  
this guy monday night uh god he knew he

1608  
01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:08,159  
knew a lot of stuff okay yeah i mean

1609  
01:10:13,110 --> 01:10:10,640  
yeah yeah he may be the exception and he

1610  
01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:13,120  
is from australia and he is uh one of

1611  
01:10:16,550 --> 01:10:14,159  
the most

1612  
01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:16,560  
uh popular and respected journalist and

1613  
01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:19,040

tv host in australia no question about

1614

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:20,880

that award-winning

1615

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:22,640

and he is definitely covering this

1616

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:25,840

subject hang on

1617

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:26,960

yeah

1618

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:30,000

something in my throat um but uh but

1619

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:31,600

what about

1620

01:10:40,630 --> 01:10:38,800

you know the united kingdom maybe they

1621

01:10:42,709 --> 01:10:40,640

might be covering it but what about

1622

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:42,719

france i don't know

1623

01:10:46,870 --> 01:10:44,560

you know what about the

1624

01:10:48,550 --> 01:10:46,880

what about brazil

1625

01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,560

don't they seem to be tend to be a

1626

01:10:52,870 --> 01:10:51,199

little more open than

1627

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:52,880

i don't i don't

1628

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:54,719

i don't speak portuguese so i don't

1629

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:57,360

watch brazilian news you know and i'm

1630

01:11:01,990 --> 01:10:59,520

not i'm not trying to be funny here i'm

1631

01:11:03,510 --> 01:11:02,000

just saying no no no no no you know i'm

1632

01:11:04,229 --> 01:11:03,520

just saying that's

1633

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:04,239

yeah

1634

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:06,800

but is somebody out there covering it

1635

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:08,800

like the united states is right now

1636

01:11:13,110 --> 01:11:10,480

probably not

1637

01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:13,120

um the action is going down here in the

1638

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:15,199

united states it's our government it's

1639

01:11:22,390 --> 01:11:16,320

our

1640

01:11:24,630 --> 01:11:22,400

you know house of representatives that

1641

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:24,640

are choosing to cover this and the uap

1642

01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:26,239

task force and the nimitz and all of

1643

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:28,480

that that's all united states stuff

1644

01:11:32,709 --> 01:11:30,800

and so that is being covered here and

1645

01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,719

right now it is pretty heavy and then of

1646

01:11:36,630 --> 01:11:34,480

course we have all the tv programming

1647

01:11:38,709 --> 01:11:36,640

and and shows like this

1648

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,719

so is the rest of the world covering it

1649

01:11:43,830 --> 01:11:41,120

like us right now probably not

1650

01:11:46,310 --> 01:11:43,840

in years past were they covering it more

1651  
01:11:48,709 --> 01:11:46,320  
than us probably so

1652  
01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:48,719  
you know when you look at jaime musan

1653  
01:11:52,830 --> 01:11:50,719  
and his success in

1654  
01:11:54,470 --> 01:11:52,840  
in mexico and central

1655  
01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:54,480  
america uh

1656  
01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:57,040  
mexico probably had a huge jump on us

1657  
01:11:59,990 --> 01:11:58,880  
for a number of years because of jaime

1658  
01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,000  
moussan

1659  
01:12:04,070 --> 01:12:03,040  
now is it different today yeah i i would

1660  
01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:04,080  
say so

1661  
01:12:08,470 --> 01:12:06,159  
uh that we've got so we do we take the

1662  
01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:08,480  
point we take the place yeah yeah

1663  
01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:11,280

all right pat enjoy your night man and

1664

01:12:15,669 --> 01:12:13,520

uh thank you thanks for your time yeah

1665

01:12:18,470 --> 01:12:15,679

good luck with the jvm that's a lot of

1666

01:12:20,390 --> 01:12:18,480

knobs man that's a lot of knobs

1667

01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:20,400

it's a lot of money though yeah it's a

1668

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:22,560

lot of money but it's a great app so

1669

01:12:27,430 --> 01:12:25,120

you're gonna love it i i like the jvms

1670

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:27,440

too he's talking about the marshall jvm

1671

01:12:29,590 --> 01:12:28,480

series

1672

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:29,600

um

1673

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,360

a lot of guitar players are playing

1674

01:12:37,750 --> 01:12:33,360

those uh these days

1675

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:37,760

and uh but like i said a lot of knobs

1676  
01:12:42,470 --> 01:12:40,800  
on the front of that guitar a guitar amp

1677  
01:12:45,189 --> 01:12:42,480  
i've got um

1678  
01:12:47,750 --> 01:12:45,199  
a marshall dsl20

1679  
01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:47,760  
and the dsl20 it's a professional app

1680  
01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,880  
uh it's a 20 watt amp so and the head is

1681  
01:12:54,149 --> 01:12:52,560  
a little smaller it's all tubes five

1682  
01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,159  
tubes all tubes

1683  
01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:57,120  
um a completely professional format it's

1684  
01:13:02,950 --> 01:13:00,719  
just 20 watts uh two channel with reverb

1685  
01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,960  
um so it's got all the marshall tone

1686  
01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,719  
it's got all of that

1687  
01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:06,719  
and uh it's it's a great app so that's

1688  
01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:08,960

what i use i don't need

1689

01:13:13,590 --> 01:13:11,280

you know i've got uh a half stack over

1690

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:13,600

here don't even what what am i gonna do

1691

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:16,239

with that it's it's too loud

1692

01:13:22,630 --> 01:13:19,679

um and i've got a fender combo down here

1693

01:13:24,630 --> 01:13:22,640

which is cool it's a good amp but uh

1694

01:13:25,830 --> 01:13:24,640

nothing is

1695

01:13:29,030 --> 01:13:25,840

uh

1696

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:29,040

a marshall nothing has that sound

1697

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:31,280

and uh and that's really the truth so i

1698

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:32,960

love my marshall

1699

01:13:39,270 --> 01:13:37,120

dsl20 it is a great amplifier and it's

1700

01:13:41,350 --> 01:13:39,280

small it's powerful

1701

01:13:43,830 --> 01:13:41,360

and uh

1702

01:13:44,630 --> 01:13:43,840

it's got switchable uh wattages on it so

1703

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,640

i can

1704

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:46,400

switch it down

1705

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,199

lower volume with all of the tube growl

1706

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:51,440

that you need and it's cool for what i

1707

01:13:57,270 --> 01:13:53,679

do there you go all right

1708

01:13:58,709 --> 01:13:57,280

let's see who is up next are you ready

1709

01:14:00,709 --> 01:13:58,719

to go hi you're live on fade to black

1710

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:00,719

who's calling

1711

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,040

hi jimmy it's malcolm browner from a

1712

01:14:07,430 --> 01:14:05,360

soggy sandbar in charlotte harbor

1713

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,440

florida how are you doing what's going

1714

01:14:12,149 --> 01:14:09,600

on

1715

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:12,159

well a couple of interesting things

1716

01:14:19,430 --> 01:14:15,440

are going on um i'm going to be uh

1717

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:19,440

presenting uh an act a paper i wrote

1718

01:14:25,590 --> 01:14:22,320

as a magazine article

1719

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:25,600

at a conference in the czech republic uh

1720

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:28,400

june 14th of course i'm not going to be

1721

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:29,440

there

1722

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:32,239

in person i will be you know on the zoom

1723

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:34,480

wow um but it's

1724

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:36,159

it's a conference it's a two-day

1725

01:14:39,750 --> 01:14:37,840

conference on

1726

01:14:40,830 --> 01:14:39,760

paganism and

1727

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:40,840

it's

1728

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,000

others and others is a psychological

1729

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:46,000

term used to

1730

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,320

designate the people you kind of

1731

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:49,920

scapegoat

1732

01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:52,960

the one on whom you project all your

1733

01:14:56,870 --> 01:14:55,199

no evil okay

1734

01:15:00,149 --> 01:14:56,880

but um

1735

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:00,159

my paper um i wrote i wrote this paper

1736

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:03,600

uh back when i was working as a reporter

1737

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:06,000

on the navajo nation

1738

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:07,760

and uh

1739

01:15:15,110 --> 01:15:12,480

i did so from the point of view of being

1740

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,120

trained as a wiccan

1741

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:17,520

as a modern

1742

01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:19,600

neopagan witch

1743

01:15:21,510 --> 01:15:20,400

and

1744

01:15:24,149 --> 01:15:21,520

i was

1745

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:24,159

cast into this environment

1746

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:26,640

where i was dealing with people who have

1747

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:27,440

been

1748

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:29,520

you know

1749

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:30,960

well first of all

1750

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,880

you never ever ever use the w word

1751

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,640

with the navajo

1752

01:15:41,510 --> 01:15:38,640

because that has been totally

1753

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:41,520

contaminated by the uh

1754

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:44,080

by the anthropologists and stuff

1755

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:44,960

uh

1756

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:51,040

magic you know you also don't call a

1757

01:15:54,950 --> 01:15:53,760

navajo medicine man a shaman

1758

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:54,960

that is

1759

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:57,760

a bad word with them too

1760

01:16:01,910 --> 01:15:58,960

but anyway

1761

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:01,920

um this sort of gave me an insight on on

1762

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:04,480

what was going on on the navajo nation

1763

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:05,600

it was like

1764

01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:07,360

europe and maybe

1765

01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:10,159

um you know 1 000 a.d

1766

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,560

where you had um

1767

01:16:16,630 --> 01:16:14,480

some people were

1768

01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:16,640

still following the old ways out in the

1769

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:17,760

country

1770

01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:19,760

some people in the cities you know had

1771

01:16:23,350 --> 01:16:22,159

taken to this new christianity thing

1772

01:16:25,189 --> 01:16:23,360

that the uh

1773

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:25,199

king was endorsing

1774

01:16:29,030 --> 01:16:27,120

but you know out in the country it just

1775

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:29,040

didn't play i mean you know you needed

1776

01:16:32,149 --> 01:16:30,159

to go

1777

01:16:34,229 --> 01:16:32,159

uh make a little whoopie in the potato

1778

01:16:35,910 --> 01:16:34,239

see well not the potatoes they're a new

1779

01:16:38,070 --> 01:16:35,920

world crop but then the in the field of

1780

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:38,080

barley to make it grow

1781

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:39,360

um anyway

1782

01:16:44,790 --> 01:16:42,719

um that's that's i'm doing a uh 20

1783

01:16:46,830 --> 01:16:44,800

minute slide show and then 10 minutes of

1784

01:16:50,709 --> 01:16:46,840

questions and it's the very

1785

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:50,719

last presentation in this whole two-day

1786

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:52,719

conference which is kind of appropriate

1787

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:54,400

because if you think about it

1788

01:17:01,189 --> 01:16:56,960

the navajo nation is the end of the

1789

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,910

is it going to be translated are you

1790

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:05,840

going to have a translator there if this

1791

01:17:12,790 --> 01:17:06,880

is

1792

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:12,800

speaking czecho so slovakian

1793

01:17:17,510 --> 01:17:15,120

well i only speak 14 languages fluently

1794

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:17,520

in a couple of sub-dialects no i don't

1795

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:19,600

you know yeah i tried

1796

01:17:24,390 --> 01:17:21,920

more french and i tried to learn navajo

1797

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,400

but i gave it up as purpose

1798

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:26,159

so i'm basically you know an english

1799

01:17:29,669 --> 01:17:27,679

speaker i don't know how they're going

1800

01:17:31,590 --> 01:17:29,679

to translate it i presume a lot of the

1801  
01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:31,600  
people at the conference

1802  
01:17:37,910 --> 01:17:34,640  
uh speak english because most of the

1803  
01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:37,920  
addresses are in english

1804  
01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:40,000  
yeah yeah okay okay

1805  
01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:41,040  
uh

1806  
01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:42,880  
i'm just wondering what the approach is

1807  
01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:45,199  
did you ask them that there was going to

1808  
01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:47,199  
be a translator

1809  
01:17:52,070 --> 01:17:48,800  
you're not going to have to pause you're

1810  
01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,080  
just going to do this straight through

1811  
01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:54,480  
yeah yeah okay all right

1812  
01:17:59,510 --> 01:17:56,960  
interesting okay all right well let us

1813  
01:18:01,189 --> 01:17:59,520

know how that goes

1814

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:01,199

oh uh

1815

01:18:08,229 --> 01:18:03,760

you can listen in it's going to be on

1816

01:18:09,030 --> 01:18:08,239

july 14th uh the uh hosting institution

1817

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:09,040

is

1818

01:18:14,310 --> 01:18:10,320

massarix

1819

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:14,320

university i think in the czech republic

1820

01:18:20,390 --> 01:18:18,159

and uh uh there in the city of bruneau

1821

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:20,400

brno

1822

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:22,560

and um

1823

01:18:33,910 --> 01:18:30,630

i consider myself very lucky to have

1824

01:18:35,590 --> 01:18:33,920

lived out among the navajos for

1825

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,600

eight years

1826

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,920

they are some of the finest people this

1827

01:18:41,830 --> 01:18:39,360

country has ever

1828

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:41,840

produced and let us not forget

1829

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:44,159

the originators of the only

1830

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:47,440

milit unbroken military code in world

1831

01:18:51,910 --> 01:18:50,320

war ii the navajo code talker code yep

1832

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:51,920

that's right that's right that was a

1833

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:55,040

great movie yeah that was a good movie

1834

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:57,199

uh wind walker i mean

1835

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:59,360

yeah it was a great movie it was cool it

1836

01:19:04,630 --> 01:19:02,000

was cool and uh you know it's true you

1837

01:19:06,830 --> 01:19:04,640

know it's a true story and uh yeah

1838

01:19:08,950 --> 01:19:06,840

you're absolutely right unbroken

1839

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,960

unbroken yeah so what are you going to

1840

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,800

do if you're the japanese

1841

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:13,040

right or if you're the german you're not

1842

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:15,280

going to break that code

1843

01:19:20,950 --> 01:19:18,239

well actually the japanese the beautiful

1844

01:19:23,430 --> 01:19:20,960

thing is the navajos had

1845

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:23,440

the marines had inspected the navajos

1846

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,199

okay it's not just enough that you talk

1847

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:27,440

in this language that nobody understands

1848

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:29,520

you've got to encrypt it further and

1849

01:19:33,350 --> 01:19:30,560

they did

1850

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:33,360

so even though the japanese had captured

1851

01:19:37,270 --> 01:19:35,199

when they invaded the philippines they

1852

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:37,280

captured a new mexico

1853

01:19:42,229 --> 01:19:39,120

battalion that was on jungle training

1854

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:42,239

maneuvers and they got a nalaho

1855

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,080

and they tortured this poor guy by

1856

01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:46,159

making him stand outside of the freezing

1857

01:19:49,430 --> 01:19:47,440

rain

1858

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:49,440

and he could not

1859

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:52,239

break the code it says you know sounds

1860

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:54,159

like they're talking about breakfast out

1861

01:19:57,510 --> 01:19:55,199

there

1862

01:19:58,630 --> 01:19:57,520

and the navajos would be talking about

1863

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:58,640

you know

1864

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:00,320

um uh

1865

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,280

hummingbirds uh coming with the eagles

1866

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:05,760

and uh dropping eggs

1867

01:20:09,910 --> 01:20:08,800

on the turtles uh you know

1868

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:09,920

from

1869

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:11,520

the sun people

1870

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:15,120

and you know it was all going

1871

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:15,920

right

1872

01:20:25,430 --> 01:20:23,040

i think that was one of the preeminent

1873

01:20:28,629 --> 01:20:25,440

intellectual achievements of the 20th

1874

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,639

century by the way yeah along with

1875

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,800

yeah you might be right

1876

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:32,800

in chrome

1877

01:20:38,310 --> 01:20:35,440

hey malcolm enjoy your weekend man and

1878

01:20:41,350 --> 01:20:38,320

thank you so much for the phone call

1879

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:41,360

you too jimmy so long talk to you soon

1880

01:20:47,270 --> 01:20:43,679

and uh

1881

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:47,280

uh yeah live czech republic okay very

1882

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:48,960

good let me see here

1883

01:20:55,990 --> 01:20:52,560

let me uh go in order i i don't want to

1884

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:56,000

cheat i don't want to cheat anybody out

1885

01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:57,199

let's go back to the phones how are you

1886

01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:00,400

live on fade to black who's calling

1887

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,480

jimmy what's up it's matty ice from

1888

01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:03,920

michigan how you doing brother hey

1889

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:07,040

maddie how are you what's going on

1890

01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,040

pretty good pretty good uh did you get a

1891

01:21:13,669 --> 01:21:11,440

chance to see the interview with uh ryan

1892

01:21:14,390 --> 01:21:13,679

graves with tim ventura a couple weeks

1893

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:14,400

ago

1894

01:21:18,550 --> 01:21:16,560

i don't know who that is i don't know

1895

01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:18,560

who either of them are

1896

01:21:24,550 --> 01:21:21,520

was it good uh graves the pilot

1897

01:21:26,790 --> 01:21:24,560

oh ryan graves the pilot no yeah ryan

1898

01:21:29,350 --> 01:21:26,800

gray uh i thought it was like a show

1899

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,360

host uh when you said it like that oh no

1900

01:21:33,270 --> 01:21:31,280

no tim been sure is the show oh tim

1901

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,280

ventura yeah i'm not sure i i've never

1902

01:21:38,390 --> 01:21:35,440

heard of him until this okay all right

1903

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:38,400

was it was it good

1904

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:40,800

uh no it was it was it was okay i was

1905

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:42,480

just kind of surprised in a part of it

1906

01:21:47,430 --> 01:21:45,040

um where ryan was describing how they

1907

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,440

would run into these uaps from time to

1908

01:21:51,189 --> 01:21:49,360

time and how when they're out on their

1909

01:21:51,910 --> 01:21:51,199

missions and how they they had thought

1910

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:51,920

that

1911

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:54,800

uh it wasn't as big of a deal to go

1912

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:57,600

investigate them as it was the the

1913

01:22:00,149 --> 01:21:59,199

current training missions that they were

1914

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:00,159

on

1915

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:02,800

i just i just scratches my head jimmy so

1916

01:22:07,270 --> 01:22:03,760

much

1917

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:07,280

to to try to believe that that you know

1918

01:22:10,629 --> 01:22:08,880

why do you think these guys wouldn't

1919

01:22:12,070 --> 01:22:10,639

wouldn't go after these and take a look

1920

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:12,080

at them and if they did which i'm sure

1921

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:13,760

they did why do you think they're not

1922

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:15,440

telling us they they went and looked at

1923

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:16,159

them

1924

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,920

why would that be such a big deal yeah i

1925

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:20,400

know i know i know that that's it i've

1926

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:22,639

i've been yelling about that for a while

1927

01:22:26,870 --> 01:22:24,480

i mean what's the big deal

1928

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:26,880

you know well it's national security

1929

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:28,400

it's you know what

1930

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:32,560

um is it is it russian is it chinese if

1931

01:22:38,950 --> 01:22:36,560

if russia and china or israel or whoever

1932

01:22:41,110 --> 01:22:38,960

is flying this stuff inside of the

1933

01:22:42,470 --> 01:22:41,120

united states and you guys don't have a

1934

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:42,480

grip on it

1935

01:22:46,229 --> 01:22:44,560

you guys have a problem so yeah the

1936

01:22:47,110 --> 01:22:46,239

public probably should know about that

1937

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,120

too

1938

01:22:51,750 --> 01:22:49,679

if you guys can't get it together then

1939

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:51,760

yeah the public should be aware and if

1940

01:22:55,350 --> 01:22:53,679

it's something else some other

1941

01:22:58,390 --> 01:22:55,360

phenomenon like

1942

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:58,400

uh time travelers or e.t then the public

1943

01:23:01,830 --> 01:22:59,760

should know about that too what's the

1944

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:01,840

national security risk there

1945

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:03,920

you know not talking about it that's

1946

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:06,719

that that's almost a criminal offense so

1947

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:09,760

why is it that the military branches are

1948

01:23:15,110 --> 01:23:12,880

not allowing uh these pilots uh the

1949

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:15,120

servicemen and women the crew members

1950

01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:16,800

the logistics the people on the ground

1951

01:23:21,830 --> 01:23:19,520

the radar operators or anybody else that

1952

01:23:23,110 --> 01:23:21,840

has been coming in contact with this why

1953

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:23,120

aren't they allowed to speak to the

1954

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:25,600

public what is the interest of national

1955

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:27,040

security there

1956

01:23:31,830 --> 01:23:29,280

tell me what tell me what it is hey you

1957

01:23:33,669 --> 01:23:31,840

know are you trying to hide them

1958

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:33,679

that's the thing that's the thing jimmy

1959

01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:35,679

that i wrestle with is as i sit around

1960

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:37,120

and i think about this you know this

1961

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:40,080

this whole cover-up is what could this

1962

01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:41,920

possibly be

1963

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:43,920

that is so bad i think about what are

1964

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:45,679

the worst possible scenarios what

1965

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:47,920

they're just invisible and they take us

1966

01:23:52,229 --> 01:23:50,320

and there's nothing we can do i i is

1967

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:52,239

anybody really jumping off a bridge over

1968

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,320

that jeffy i don't think so

1969

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:56,560

what could be worse if they put us here

1970

01:23:59,990 --> 01:23:58,239

that they put us here is that really

1971

01:24:01,510 --> 01:24:00,000

going to make everybody go bananas to

1972

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:01,520

think that we're just a pet science

1973

01:24:07,270 --> 01:24:05,120

project is that really that crazy no i

1974

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:07,280

just don't think so no i don't think so

1975

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:10,480

either and and and here's i mean here's

1976

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:12,480

the trip

1977

01:24:17,990 --> 01:24:16,080

let's say let's just let's just go with

1978

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:18,000

something

1979

01:24:20,390 --> 01:24:18,800

that

1980

01:24:22,470 --> 01:24:20,400

people are jumping on let's say it's

1981

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:22,480

russia and china

1982

01:24:27,669 --> 01:24:26,880

the ability

1983

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:27,679

to

1984

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:30,800

have stuff in our skies

1985

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:32,480

you want to hide that from the american

1986

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:34,159

public

1987

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:35,600

you i mean

1988

01:24:40,709 --> 01:24:38,560

that's criminal you want to hide that

1989

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:40,719

what's the national security

1990

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:42,239

we're going to freak people you know

1991

01:24:46,870 --> 01:24:44,719

what not telling them having somebody

1992

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:46,880

find out later that this is going on and

1993

01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:48,400

you haven't been telling anybody and

1994

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,159

you've kept this a secret

1995

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,320

man heads are gonna roll

1996

01:24:56,550 --> 01:24:54,400

you are really gonna have a problem it's

1997

01:24:59,990 --> 01:24:56,560

not only that it's not only that jimmy

1998

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,000

but it's just this is so obvious that

1999

01:25:03,669 --> 01:25:02,080

it's from somewhere else like i can't

2000

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:03,679

believe it even in the hearings that

2001

01:25:08,070 --> 01:25:05,600

they even were entertaining it for a

2002

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:08,080

half a second well this could possibly

2003

01:25:14,229 --> 01:25:10,880

be something terrestrial well but it it

2004

01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,239

it could very well be uh maddie that

2005

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:16,560

it's a mix of things

2006

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:18,560

all right it's not just one thing it's

2007

01:25:25,990 --> 01:25:22,400

not just et and it's not just russia

2008

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:26,000

and it's not just natural phenomena and

2009

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:29,520

it's not just and it's not just one e.t

2010

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:32,639

race of beings it's a multitude of stuff

2011

01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:33,840

going on

2012

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:35,840

what's altitude yeah

2013

01:25:40,310 --> 01:25:38,239

so let's talk about it

2014

01:25:42,950 --> 01:25:40,320

you know there there is no reason to

2015

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:42,960

keep it a secret i i can't see of any

2016

01:25:47,590 --> 01:25:43,840

reason

2017

01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:47,600

and one of the uh arguments

2018

01:25:52,310 --> 01:25:50,320

uh that comes up and and you only hear

2019

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:52,320

this from the military side i think from

2020

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,280

the civilian side we would say you know

2021

01:25:59,030 --> 01:25:57,520

what that's not good enough but the

2022

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:59,040

argument is this

2023

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:01,760

if we let the russians know

2024

01:26:07,350 --> 01:26:04,480

that we have the ability to pick up

2025

01:26:10,709 --> 01:26:07,360

their stuff on our radar then we are

2026

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:10,719

telling them that we can do it and that

2027

01:26:17,590 --> 01:26:13,679

is tipping our hat that is showing our

2028

01:26:19,750 --> 01:26:17,600

cards what kind of argument is that

2029

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:19,760

so what i know it's terrible i think

2030

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:21,600

it's terrible because i think it's crazy

2031

01:26:25,750 --> 01:26:23,600

to think that russia and china don't

2032

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:25,760

have similar satellite imaging

2033

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:28,239

technologies if we showed our videos 4k

2034

01:26:32,149 --> 01:26:30,239

videos of these crafts up close like

2035

01:26:34,070 --> 01:26:32,159

they would be showing them anything new

2036

01:26:36,229 --> 01:26:34,080

china and russia have videos the same as

2037

01:26:38,470 --> 01:26:36,239

we do that's exactly right that's

2038

01:26:40,070 --> 01:26:38,480

exactly right they're not hiding

2039

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:40,080

anything

2040

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:42,960

that's why i can't figure out

2041

01:26:47,030 --> 01:26:45,120

what they think is so bad the only the

2042

01:26:48,870 --> 01:26:47,040

only thing that i could maybe consider

2043

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:48,880

jimmy is that maybe they know there's a

2044

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,880

time clock on the planet

2045

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:52,639

if that's the only thing i can think of

2046

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:54,320

is they don't want everything to go

2047

01:26:58,709 --> 01:26:56,880

crazy before you know something bad were

2048

01:27:00,070 --> 01:26:58,719

to happen i don't think that's true or

2049

01:27:01,669 --> 01:27:00,080

possible but

2050

01:27:03,510 --> 01:27:01,679

i mean other than that that they're

2051

01:27:06,149 --> 01:27:03,520

trying to keep everything somewhat calm

2052

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,159

before a catastrophic event beyond that

2053

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:08,400

i just don't get it right

2054

01:27:13,590 --> 01:27:11,360

right right right and is it money is it

2055

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:13,600

just money is is it really all about the

2056

01:27:17,350 --> 01:27:15,840

oil is that really what we're doing that

2057

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:17,360

some people don't want to give up the

2058

01:27:21,430 --> 01:27:18,400

money

2059

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:21,440

i i just it blows me away i just i'm a

2060

01:27:23,669 --> 01:27:22,880

little frustrated with it tonight i

2061

01:27:25,030 --> 01:27:23,679

guess

2062

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:25,040

you know

2063

01:27:29,430 --> 01:27:26,400

hey maddie

2064

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:29,440

thank you for keeping us up at night and

2065

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:31,280

for all of those thoughts

2066

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:35,120

and uh enjoy your weekend man

2067

01:27:38,390 --> 01:27:36,960

yeah you you too jimmy i appreciate you

2068

01:27:40,629 --> 01:27:38,400

very much man great show brother yeah

2069

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:40,639

thank you man i appreciate you

2070

01:27:44,070 --> 01:27:43,280

um it's time to fade to black but yeah

2071

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:44,080

and

2072

01:27:48,550 --> 01:27:47,199

maddie brings up a really really good

2073

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:48,560

point

2074

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,800

that maybe it's just they know that

2075

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,320

something's really bad on the horizon

2076

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:54,320

and they just want us to be happy until

2077

01:27:56,390 --> 01:27:55,280

it

2078

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:56,400

i mean

2079

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,639

well as extreme as that thought is

2080

01:28:01,990 --> 01:28:00,560

that's about the only thing that

2081

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:02,000

uh you could put on the table that would

2082

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,840

justify this because the rest of it

2083

01:28:08,790 --> 01:28:05,520

doesn't make any sense

2084

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:08,800

it it really doesn't we can't let russia

2085

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:11,199

and china know what we know

2086

01:28:16,310 --> 01:28:13,760

it ain't that kind of party

2087

01:28:17,510 --> 01:28:16,320

you know we're not talking about icbms

2088

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:17,520

here

2089

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,400

you know uh the missile gap well that's

2090

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:22,400

not what we're talking about

2091

01:28:27,270 --> 01:28:24,719

talking about a phenomenon in the skies

2092

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,280

that nobody apparently knows what's

2093

01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:29,040

going on

2094

01:28:33,910 --> 01:28:31,760

what's what's the national security

2095

01:28:35,430 --> 01:28:33,920

there that's why everybody should go and

2096

01:28:38,149 --> 01:28:35,440

watch uh

2097

01:28:39,990 --> 01:28:38,159

the disappearance of flight 412 because

2098

01:28:41,750 --> 01:28:40,000

that's exactly

2099

01:28:44,950 --> 01:28:41,760

what the movie is about

2100

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:44,960

national security and why ufos can't be

2101  
01:28:48,550 --> 01:28:46,080  
talked about

2102  
01:28:50,229 --> 01:28:48,560  
you know what and watch the movie

2103  
01:28:52,950 --> 01:28:50,239  
can't believe it man that that thing was

2104  
01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:52,960  
made in 1974

2105  
01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:55,360  
and it's exactly what we're dealing with

2106  
01:29:08,830 --> 01:28:58,320  
today it's a tremendous film

2107  
01:29:10,390 --> 01:29:09,030  
747-228-2051-747-228-2051 lines all

2108  
01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:10,400  
fader night it's

2109  
01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:11,440  
night long

2110  
01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:13,280  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

2111  
01:29:19,910 --> 01:29:17,280  
five one ufos the paranormal time travel

2112  
01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:19,920  
the supernatural conspiracies

2113  
01:29:28,610 --> 01:29:21,280

guitars

2114

01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:39,750

[Music]

2115

01:29:45,100 --> 01:29:42,960

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2116

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,110

you're listening to fade to black

2117

01:29:49,830 --> 01:29:47,760

[Applause]

2118

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,840

you're listening to jimmy church and

2119

01:29:56,520 --> 01:29:51,360

fade to black

2120

01:29:56,530 --> 01:30:09,830

[Applause]

2121

01:30:16,149 --> 01:30:11,669

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2122

01:30:18,870 --> 01:30:16,159

and this year june 18 2022

2123

01:30:21,510 --> 01:30:18,880

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2124

01:30:25,110 --> 01:30:21,520

the mass meditation initiative it's

2125

01:30:27,590 --> 01:30:25,120

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2126  
01:30:29,990 --> 01:30:27,600  
one day only at the los angeles state

2127  
01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:30,000  
historic park in downtown los angeles

2128  
01:30:35,510 --> 01:30:33,199  
california right next to chinatown i'm

2129  
01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:35,520  
hosting the event again this year with

2130  
01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:37,520  
music performances by

2131  
01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:40,800  
trevor hall the desert dwellers poor on

2132  
01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:44,719  
key and many many more on four separate

2133  
01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:48,239  
stages there's 16 stages in total over

2134  
01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:51,440  
30 acres in downtown los angeles with

2135  
01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:54,159  
vendors and tents and presentations and

2136  
01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:56,719  
workshops with billy carson adam apollo

2137  
01:31:01,590 --> 01:30:59,280  
lori spania laura eisenhower brattles

2138  
01:31:04,510 --> 01:31:01,600

and david palmer and many many more it's

2139

01:31:06,310 --> 01:31:04,520

all simple to do just go to

2140

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:06,320

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2141

01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:08,000

tickets information and the full

2142

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:10,159

schedule of the day's events

2143

01:31:13,600 --> 01:31:11,199

again

2144

01:31:17,669 --> 01:31:13,610

disclosurefest.org

2145

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,679

[Music]

2146

01:31:22,390 --> 01:31:19,760

do you want to be an official fate or

2147

01:31:24,629 --> 01:31:22,400

not of course you do this is jimmy

2148

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:24,639

church of fade to black just go to our

2149

01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:25,920

membership section at

2150

01:31:30,390 --> 01:31:28,400

jimmychurchradio.com

2151  
01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,400  
vader knots when you think about the

2152  
01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:32,239  
future of our country and where we're

2153  
01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:34,159  
headed do you wonder about the food

2154  
01:31:39,350 --> 01:31:37,199  
supply i do disruptions in the food

2155  
01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:39,360  
supply chain could be disastrous and

2156  
01:31:44,149 --> 01:31:42,159  
they usually occur with little warning

2157  
01:31:47,189 --> 01:31:44,159  
that's why the smartest thing you can do

2158  
01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:47,199  
today is to stockpile emergency food

2159  
01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:50,159  
water and other essentials i personally

2160  
01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:52,960  
recommend my patriot supply they're the

2161  
01:31:57,750 --> 01:31:55,280  
nation's largest emergency preparedness

2162  
01:32:00,310 --> 01:31:57,760  
company serving millions of customers

2163  
01:32:02,950 --> 01:32:00,320

for more than a decade in fact they're

2164

01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:02,960

the only source my family trusts for our

2165

01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:06,080

preparedness plan you should too right

2166

01:32:10,550 --> 01:32:08,719

now save twenty percent off a full four

2167

01:32:14,390 --> 01:32:10,560

week supply of delicious meals that

2168

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:14,400

provide 2000 calories a day saving 20

2169

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:17,520

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2170

01:32:22,430 --> 01:32:20,320

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2171

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:22,440

ready that's

2172

01:32:25,590 --> 01:32:24,639

preparedwithjimmy.com there's no time to

2173

01:32:28,149 --> 01:32:25,600

lose

2174

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:28,159

do it now

2175

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:31,199

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2176

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:33,440

talkstreamlive.com

2177

01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:36,560

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2178

01:32:40,709 --> 01:32:38,800

the best streaming talk shows find your

2179

01:32:43,590 --> 01:32:40,719

favorite talkers and discover some new

2180

01:32:45,669 --> 01:32:43,600

ones it's free readily available online

2181

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:45,679

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2182

01:32:50,310 --> 01:32:47,760

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2183

01:32:52,110 --> 01:32:50,320

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2184

01:33:04,560 --> 01:32:52,120

easier just go to

2185

01:33:04,570 --> 01:33:08,709

[Music]

2186

01:33:12,709 --> 01:33:10,790

you are listening to fate to black with

2187

01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:12,719

jimmy church on the game changing

2188

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:18,070

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2189

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,040

jimmy church this is revolution the

2190

01:33:30,760 --> 01:33:23,840

revolution will not be televised the

2191

01:33:49,740 --> 01:33:48,229

[Music]

2192

01:34:02,050 --> 01:33:49,750

my

2193

01:34:02,060 --> 01:34:07,380

[Applause]

2194

01:34:12,229 --> 01:34:10,470

[Music]

2195

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:12,239

welcome back fate to black i am your

2196

01:34:17,990 --> 01:34:14,480

host jimmy church

2197

01:34:22,790 --> 01:34:21,030

it is thursday night it's fader night

2198

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,800

it's open lines all night long your

2199

01:34:26,950 --> 01:34:24,960

call's your conversation

2200

01:34:29,270 --> 01:34:26,960

and uh i'll get two calls in a second

2201  
01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:29,280  
but i actually have some lines that are

2202  
01:34:36,390 --> 01:34:30,719  
open so if you want to get through now

2203  
01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:39,669  
ufos the paranormal conspiracy

2204  
01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:42,080  
that's right the supernatural time

2205  
01:34:44,390 --> 01:34:43,040  
travel

2206  
01:34:45,590 --> 01:34:44,400  
guitars

2207  
01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:45,600  
food

2208  
01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:49,760  
um i wanted to mention

2209  
01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:51,600  
uh

2210  
01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:53,199  
i've i just

2211  
01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:55,199  
i don't know if you uh before i get back

2212  
01:34:59,109 --> 01:34:57,840  
to the calls um i just finished night

2213  
01:35:03,590 --> 01:34:59,119

sky

2214

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:03,600

um there are a bunch of uh tv shows that

2215

01:35:06,550 --> 01:35:05,600

i'm watching right now a halo just

2216

01:35:09,590 --> 01:35:06,560

wrapped

2217

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:09,600

um i finished that the man that fell to

2218

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:11,600

earth i'm in the middle of that at the

2219

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,560

moment

2220

01:35:16,070 --> 01:35:14,400

uh just finished

2221

01:35:17,270 --> 01:35:16,080

stranger things

2222

01:35:20,709 --> 01:35:17,280

um

2223

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:20,719

the latest episode of uh

2224

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:21,920

star trek

2225

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:26,320

uh strange new world uh that just uh

2226

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,199

uh

2227

01:35:31,510 --> 01:35:30,080

streamed i think yesterday maybe the day

2228

01:35:32,310 --> 01:35:31,520

before

2229

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:32,320

um

2230

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:34,000

better call saul

2231

01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:36,080

i'm in the middle of that

2232

01:35:41,830 --> 01:35:40,159

um and i'm also watching the offer

2233

01:35:43,830 --> 01:35:41,840

all of this going on at the same time

2234

01:35:46,310 --> 01:35:43,840

and i'm trying to

2235

01:35:47,189 --> 01:35:46,320

facilitate and there's other shows too

2236

01:35:49,590 --> 01:35:47,199

as well

2237

01:35:50,790 --> 01:35:49,600

um and i'm trying to facilitate my time

2238

01:35:52,629 --> 01:35:50,800

management

2239

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:52,639  
into getting all of this done because

2240

01:35:58,070 --> 01:35:54,719  
they're all great series

2241

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:58,080  
um and and better call saul is is

2242

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:00,880  
getting really really good at the moment

2243

01:36:05,590 --> 01:36:03,360  
but uh the tv show the offer which is

2244

01:36:08,229 --> 01:36:05,600  
about the making of the godfather

2245

01:36:09,910 --> 01:36:08,239  
is just tremendous and if you haven't

2246

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:09,920  
seen it yet i'm putting you on hold stay

2247

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:10,880  
right there

2248

01:36:14,950 --> 01:36:13,760  
if uh you haven't seen it yet it is

2249

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:14,960  
worth it

2250

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:18,719  
um i know it's like jimmy the goth no

2251

01:36:24,149 --> 01:36:21,920

it is incredible and it is so well done

2252

01:36:25,109 --> 01:36:24,159

i'm putting you on hold stay right there

2253

01:36:26,870 --> 01:36:25,119

um

2254

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,880

yeah the offer

2255

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,080

uh

2256

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,320

this show

2257

01:36:34,310 --> 01:36:32,400

makes me happy

2258

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,320

there are things about it that are just

2259

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:36,480

incredible i'm putting you on hold stay

2260

01:36:42,310 --> 01:36:38,880

right there

2261

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,320

i love it one ringy dinghy two ringy

2262

01:36:46,470 --> 01:36:44,639

dingies i'm putting you on hold stay

2263

01:36:47,830 --> 01:36:46,480

right there don't go anywhere

2264

01:36:48,870 --> 01:36:47,840

and uh

2265

01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:48,880

yeah

2266

01:36:54,149 --> 01:36:51,920

it's i i started to think about this and

2267

01:36:55,750 --> 01:36:54,159

what i normally do i'm putting you on

2268

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:55,760

hold stay right there

2269

01:36:59,350 --> 01:36:56,800

um

2270

01:37:01,109 --> 01:36:59,360

what i normally do is you know i like

2271

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,119

talking about shows

2272

01:37:06,149 --> 01:37:04,159

and uh last night i was thinking about i

2273

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:06,159

am watching

2274

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:09,360

so many different things at the same

2275

01:37:14,390 --> 01:37:12,560

time and they're all really really

2276

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:14,400

really good

2277

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:16,800

how am i keeping all of this straight

2278

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:17,600

and

2279

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:24,320

this thought popped into my head

2280

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:28,080

maybe i should watch live tv

2281

01:37:32,830 --> 01:37:31,119

maybe i need to get off of this

2282

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:32,840

streaming

2283

01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:36,320

binge tv series stuff that is going on

2284

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:37,520

when you've got

2285

01:37:43,189 --> 01:37:40,320

you know 12 16 episodes available to you

2286

01:37:45,109 --> 01:37:43,199

at the same time so now it's like one

2287

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:45,119

eight hour movie

2288

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:48,000

right one ten hour movie and once you

2289

01:37:52,149 --> 01:37:50,000

get started you can't stop

2290

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:52,159

and the next thing you know you're not

2291

01:37:58,070 --> 01:37:55,280

sleeping and you've screwed your life up

2292

01:38:00,629 --> 01:37:58,080

because of of this that maybe i should

2293

01:38:03,109 --> 01:38:00,639

just switch to live tv maybe i should go

2294

01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:03,119

back to sports for a little bit and and

2295

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:06,400

get out of this binge thing

2296

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,639

and uh it that thought really popped

2297

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,560

into my head all right let's go to the

2298

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:12,000

phones how you're live on fade to black

2299

01:38:20,709 --> 01:38:17,910

hey jimmy it's it's terry from geist hey

2300

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,719

terry how are you

2301

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:23,040

i'm doing good i've got jack and rex in

2302

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:25,679

the uh man van here and we're heading

2303

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:28,560

south on 65 down to the uh

2304

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:31,920

scientific coalition of uap studies in

2305

01:38:38,229 --> 01:38:34,560

huntsville starts tomorrow wow right on

2306

01:38:39,910 --> 01:38:38,239

hey jack what's going on my brother

2307

01:38:43,350 --> 01:38:39,920

not so much how are you doing how are

2308

01:38:45,510 --> 01:38:43,360

you doing now see when i met you uh jack

2309

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:45,520

you were a kid that didn't know what was

2310

01:38:48,790 --> 01:38:46,800

going on

2311

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:48,800

now you're in college

2312

01:38:55,910 --> 01:38:52,159

you got a jeep you got the women you got

2313

01:38:55,920 --> 01:39:01,189

yeah i got everything going on for me

2314

01:39:06,790 --> 01:39:04,390

oh man you know what hey hey terry you

2315

01:39:08,310 --> 01:39:06,800

know what was a great moment for the two

2316

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:08,320

of us

2317

01:39:13,430 --> 01:39:11,600

was when jack met uh

2318

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:13,440

giorgio soucolos

2319

01:39:18,550 --> 01:39:14,400

was that

2320

01:39:22,950 --> 01:39:20,550

well you know it was three years ago

2321

01:39:24,070 --> 01:39:22,960

like today or yesterday that it happened

2322

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:24,080

and

2323

01:39:30,709 --> 01:39:28,719

giorgio's like what do you want to do

2324

01:39:31,510 --> 01:39:30,719

and jack said i want to build rockets

2325

01:39:37,750 --> 01:39:31,520

and

2326

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,760

accepted at purdue he got into it after

2327

01:39:41,669 --> 01:39:39,440

his freshman year so

2328

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:41,679

he's uh in aerospace engineering school

2329

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:43,360

purdue now yeah man

2330

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,320

it's just fantastic it's just fantastic

2331

01:39:50,229 --> 01:39:48,159

and i go back and i look at those

2332

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:50,239

pictures that you and i took of uh the

2333

01:39:54,790 --> 01:39:51,920

two of them together

2334

01:39:57,430 --> 01:39:54,800

and i mean how cool was that hey jack

2335

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:57,440

you never forgot that hey hey jack do

2336

01:40:03,669 --> 01:40:00,320

you show that uh to your friends and go

2337

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,679

yeah this really happened

2338

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:05,760

actually i do i showed it to some of my

2339

01:40:10,149 --> 01:40:08,639

professors of course you do yes of

2340

01:40:12,709 --> 01:40:10,159

course you do

2341

01:40:14,790 --> 01:40:12,719

that's how you score points man

2342

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,800

that's how you score points

2343

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:16,560

so you guys are gonna have a good time

2344

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:18,480

down there the scientific coalition it's

2345

01:40:25,840 --> 01:40:22,800

all going on in huntsville man

2346

01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,850

yeah we're looking forward to it

2347

01:40:28,709 --> 01:40:27,119

[Music]

2348

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,719

oh ryan graves is going to be the

2349

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,960

keynote speaker tomorrow night and then

2350

01:40:33,350 --> 01:40:32,320

um

2351

01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:33,360

they've got

2352

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:38,960

and i think i think your buddy micah

2353

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:41,520

hanks is attending this thing too yeah

2354

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:44,159

very cool tell everybody i said hello

2355

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:46,960

and and don't forget that okay please

2356

01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:49,440

um and there's another thing

2357

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:50,560

do you

2358

01:40:53,830 --> 01:40:52,400

um terry most people don't know but

2359

01:40:57,270 --> 01:40:53,840

you're a doctor

2360

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:57,280

do your patients know that uh you're

2361

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:59,199

into the paranormal and you hang out

2362

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:00,880

with the host of fade to black do they

2363

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:03,360

know these things

2364

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:04,560

they do

2365

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:10,480

shot last uh the other night we were at

2366

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:12,639

the indianapolis gun club and we were

2367

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:14,000

shooting uh

2368

01:41:20,709 --> 01:41:17,119

skeet with jeff george's cousin

2369

01:41:23,270 --> 01:41:20,719

oh jeff george who went to uh he went to

2370

01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:23,280

warren central

2371

01:41:29,189 --> 01:41:26,400

raiders and

2372

01:41:31,430 --> 01:41:29,199

and all that so he played for that

2373

01:41:33,189 --> 01:41:31,440

he played for the colts man don't forget

2374

01:41:36,149 --> 01:41:33,199

that

2375

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:36,159

oh yeah yeah he did play for the colts

2376

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:38,880

yeah most people try to forget

2377

01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:40,960

people try to forget those years

2378

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:44,239

uh no doubt um but so you're at the gun

2379

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:51,750

uh well we always talk about ufos but

2380

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:54,000

you know i i even talked to talk about

2381

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:55,840

it with my patients and

2382

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:56,960

and

2383

01:42:01,030 --> 01:41:58,880

you know i've even got some patients

2384

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,040

that are that are fade or not and listen

2385

01:42:06,310 --> 01:42:03,360

listen to you all the time man that is

2386

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:06,320

that is just awesome i mean seriously

2387

01:42:10,950 --> 01:42:09,280

that is awesome i was um i'm just gonna

2388

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:10,960

say this i don't talk about the stuff on

2389

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:13,520

the air but uh yesterday i was uh i got

2390

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:14,400

a haircut

2391

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:16,080

right so i'm there

2392

01:42:18,870 --> 01:42:17,360

and uh

2393

01:42:21,350 --> 01:42:18,880

you know she's cutting my hair i've

2394

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:21,360

never met her before i know the other

2395

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,960

people that work there and she's cutting

2396

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:24,239

my hair and she goes can i ask you a

2397

01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:27,119

question i said yeah she goes um

2398

01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:29,199

why palmdale

2399

01:42:35,270 --> 01:42:31,600

and i go excuse me

2400

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:35,280

she goes why do you live in palmdale

2401

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:37,520

i said because they have aliens buried

2402

01:42:40,950 --> 01:42:39,920

out in the desert she goes i've heard

2403

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:40,960

that

2404

01:42:49,189 --> 01:42:47,520

didn't talk about fade to black you know

2405

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:49,199

she didn't go there

2406

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:50,000

but

2407

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,719

she knew that i knew that she knew you

2408

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:54,239

know there's people around us and she

2409

01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:57,119

was being really cool but it was really

2410

01:43:00,550 --> 01:42:58,800

really funny

2411

01:43:01,590 --> 01:43:00,560

um people

2412

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:01,600

out there

2413

01:43:05,990 --> 01:43:03,760

you never know who listens to the show

2414

01:43:07,109 --> 01:43:06,000

right you just don't know

2415

01:43:12,229 --> 01:43:07,119

and

2416

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:12,239

know people see my face

2417

01:43:17,189 --> 01:43:15,119

now some only listen to the radio

2418

01:43:19,270 --> 01:43:17,199

and and they don't have the video

2419

01:43:21,030 --> 01:43:19,280

experience but a lot of people do and a

2420

01:43:22,790 --> 01:43:21,040

lot of people have that thing on a big

2421

01:43:25,590 --> 01:43:22,800

screen in their living room

2422

01:43:26,550 --> 01:43:25,600

and they're watching me right now like

2423

01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:26,560

her

2424

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:28,560

so when i walk in

2425

01:43:32,629 --> 01:43:31,520

i i got a pretty unforgettable mug

2426

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:32,639

right

2427

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:34,400

it's really that simple

2428

01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:36,800

and uh it was just really funny she just

2429

01:43:42,950 --> 01:43:39,360

goes she leans into me and goes

2430

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:45,350

that's like the best question ever hey

2431

01:43:48,550 --> 01:43:47,280

listen you guys have a safe road trip

2432

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:48,560

are you going to drive all night you're

2433

01:43:54,870 --> 01:43:51,520

going to check into a hotel or what

2434

01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:54,880

well we're we're about uh about 30 miles

2435

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:56,719

out of huntsville right now so i think

2436

01:44:01,109 --> 01:43:58,080

we're going to get up in the morning and

2437

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:01,119

go go to the rocket center and

2438

01:44:04,629 --> 01:44:03,760

you know go hang out and and let's let

2439

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:04,639

these

2440

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,480

boys see what they like you know and

2441

01:44:11,750 --> 01:44:08,480

then we'll go over there tomorrow night

2442

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:11,760

and i think kicks off about 5 30 and

2443

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:13,920

and then we're going to uh hopefully

2444

01:44:19,590 --> 01:44:16,159

have some fun this weekend and

2445

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:19,600

meet meet some cool people and

2446

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:21,280

i don't think i'm going to meet ufo

2447

01:44:25,350 --> 01:44:22,960

jesus at this meeting though i was

2448

01:44:28,629 --> 01:44:25,360

telling jack i said i like the crystal

2449

01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:28,639

ladies and the ufo jesus and the fringe

2450

01:44:32,550 --> 01:44:29,920

part and i don't think there's going to

2451

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:32,560

be much of that out at this uh

2452

01:44:35,350 --> 01:44:33,360

show

2453

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:35,360

yeah i know i don't i don't know

2454

01:44:42,629 --> 01:44:39,119

did you say ufo jesus

2455

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:42,639

yeah you remember that guy at uh citd

2456

01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:45,199

uh ufo jesus he was hanging out there in

2457

01:44:50,229 --> 01:44:46,320

the uh

2458

01:44:55,030 --> 01:44:51,830

uh

2459

01:44:57,510 --> 01:44:55,040

terry you got me on this one

2460

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:57,520

i don't remember oh yeah yeah your vote

2461

01:45:01,189 --> 01:44:59,119

ufo jesus

2462

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:01,199

really

2463

01:45:07,510 --> 01:45:02,800

yeah he was there

2464

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:07,520

did he have flowing robes and grace

2465

01:45:13,189 --> 01:45:10,320

uh you know i he he had quite a bit

2466

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,199

going on he was a character yeah i don't

2467

01:45:17,990 --> 01:45:15,199

i don't know who this is now you've got

2468

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:20,390

yeah he was a i'm gonna have to look up

2469

01:45:23,990 --> 01:45:22,320

the pictures i'll i'll put him on

2470

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:24,000

twitter when we get over there tonight

2471

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:25,440

but um

2472

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:30,800

yeah we we met ufo jesus you avo jesus

2473

01:45:36,149 --> 01:45:34,239

what up oh jesus christ

2474

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:36,159

i've been under arrest

2475

01:45:39,910 --> 01:45:37,119

um

2476

01:45:42,390 --> 01:45:39,920

wait a minute jack did you meet ufo

2477

01:45:43,990 --> 01:45:42,400

jesus

2478

01:45:45,590 --> 01:45:44,000

yeah i did i got a picture with him i'm

2479

01:45:48,229 --> 01:45:45,600

pretty sure really

2480

01:45:49,590 --> 01:45:48,239

oh okay i'm gonna i'm gonna google this

2481

01:45:54,470 --> 01:45:49,600

and uh

2482

01:46:01,830 --> 01:45:59,510

a beard long hair like jesus like ufo g

2483

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:01,840

yeah yeah i had the sandals had the

2484

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:05,440

sandals the whole nine shut up

2485

01:46:11,350 --> 01:46:07,760

all right yeah okay

2486

01:46:14,790 --> 01:46:12,870

uh there was there and he wouldn't let

2487

01:46:16,950 --> 01:46:14,800

you take a picture with him smiling he

2488

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:16,960

always had to look like he was teaching

2489

01:46:20,070 --> 01:46:18,080

you know so

2490

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,080

you had to have the pictures taken when

2491

01:46:24,149 --> 01:46:21,760

he was looking off into the distance

2492

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:24,159

like he was philosophical and stuff it

2493

01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:27,040

was great oh man

2494

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:29,360

no i i i would have remembered that

2495

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,679

that's uh that sounds like a a pretty

2496

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:33,440

unique experience

2497

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:36,320

so okay yeah we'll post the pictures

2498

01:46:40,390 --> 01:46:38,400

here in a bit well one of the things

2499

01:46:42,709 --> 01:46:40,400

i've been to huntsville uh

2500

01:46:45,750 --> 01:46:42,719

uh twice and

2501

01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:45,760

that museum when you pull in um and you

2502

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:48,320

see the rockets outside you're like holy

2503

01:46:55,270 --> 01:46:50,639

crap look at the size of you know the

2504

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:55,280

stuff um but the museum is amazing

2505

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:56,880

it's amazing you guys are going to have

2506

01:47:01,830 --> 01:46:59,119

the best time i'm i'm serious too about

2507

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:01,840

this it's just it's like too much we'll

2508

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,000

post some pictures we'll post some

2509

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,480

pictures from the event

2510

01:47:10,390 --> 01:47:08,639

and hopefully hopefully we get to meet

2511

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,400

quite a few cool people

2512

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,719

right on well you will all the cool

2513

01:47:19,350 --> 01:47:15,360

people are going to be there especially

2514

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:22,629

amen amen i told jack i said you know i

2515

01:47:27,189 --> 01:47:24,639

said jimmy jimmy gave me about a two

2516

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,199

week head up on uh detroit where i'm

2517

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:29,600

probably going up there to earn billy's

2518

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:30,560

show

2519

01:47:35,510 --> 01:47:32,960

i know right well you know what next

2520

01:47:36,550 --> 01:47:35,520

time uh this won't be the last one for

2521

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,560

sure

2522

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:38,560

but uh he made the right decision man

2523

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,080

take the kids down

2524

01:47:44,709 --> 01:47:42,400

go and hang out and that's a pretty

2525

01:47:48,550 --> 01:47:44,719

important conference and and i like the

2526  
01:47:49,990 --> 01:47:48,560  
scientific angle of what is going on and

2527  
01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:50,000  
if i didn't have the premiere this

2528  
01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,280  
weekend i'd be there with you in

2529  
01:47:56,070 --> 01:47:53,920  
huntsville for sure

2530  
01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:56,080  
well we would have a great time we

2531  
01:47:59,910 --> 01:47:57,360  
always you're gonna have a good time

2532  
01:48:03,109 --> 01:47:59,920  
with billy too tell billy we said hi i

2533  
01:48:06,310 --> 01:48:03,119  
sure will hey terry hey jack you guys

2534  
01:48:09,030 --> 01:48:06,320  
drive safe have fun and post a lot of

2535  
01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:09,040  
pictures all right

2536  
01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:11,679  
all right we will see you jimmy see you

2537  
01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:14,159  
see you guys time to fade back baby fade

2538  
01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:15,760

to black

2539

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,080

oh man thank you guys so much you just

2540

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:20,480

made my night man totally you guys

2541

01:48:23,910 --> 01:48:22,480

behave all right see you later have a

2542

01:48:26,950 --> 01:48:23,920

good night

2543

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:26,960

go tear it up that's uh uh terry from

2544

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:29,119

guys and uh

2545

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,320

one of uh uh not only an old fate or not

2546

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:34,560

but just uh just an old friend

2547

01:48:39,430 --> 01:48:36,880

and uh going down with his kids man

2548

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:39,440

going down to scu at huntsville that's

2549

01:48:43,430 --> 01:48:42,000

the way to go man right there so you

2550

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:43,440

guys have fun be safe i know you're

2551

01:48:46,709 --> 01:48:45,199

listening to me right now

2552

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:46,719

have a good time

2553

01:48:53,430 --> 01:48:52,159

um and he just ufo jesus

2554

01:49:00,629 --> 01:48:53,440

that's

2555

01:49:03,430 --> 01:49:00,639

gonna let that go i just got to leave

2556

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:03,440

that some things you just got to leave

2557

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:05,600

right there on the table so and that's

2558

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,000

what i'm going to do with that let's uh

2559

01:49:11,270 --> 01:49:10,080

go back to the phones let's see who is

2560

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:11,280

up next how are you live on fade to

2561

01:49:15,350 --> 01:49:13,199

black who's calling

2562

01:49:17,350 --> 01:49:15,360

what's up dude this is pat hey pat how

2563

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:17,360

you doing brother

2564

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:19,119

pretty good man did you see the pictures

2565

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,239

i posted

2566

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:25,750

the ones i did with the crystals

2567

01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:28,719

uh let me when did you post them

2568

01:49:31,830 --> 01:49:30,239

i think i did

2569

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:31,840

posted them earlier

2570

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,520

i got a new light today man it's

2571

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:35,840

multi-color instead of just straight led

2572

01:49:41,910 --> 01:49:37,840

white

2573

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:41,920

and uh um you said about oh yeah i saw

2574

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,000

these oh these are incredible yeah yeah

2575

01:49:48,310 --> 01:49:46,000

yeah yeah yeah of course

2576

01:49:50,390 --> 01:49:48,320

i've got to get you got to get you i've

2577

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:50,400

got to get one of these man

2578

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:53,440

every time i see

2579

01:49:59,030 --> 01:49:57,520

uh one of these led uh uh it's a base

2580

01:50:00,870 --> 01:49:59,040

you know with the with the multi-colored

2581

01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:00,880

lights under for your crystals i tell

2582

01:50:03,910 --> 01:50:02,880

myself every time i gotta get like 10 of

2583

01:50:06,149 --> 01:50:03,920

these

2584

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:06,159

and and i haven't done it yet but you

2585

01:50:11,430 --> 01:50:08,159

just reminded me i've got to get this

2586

01:50:13,270 --> 01:50:11,440

done because it's the only link on

2587

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:13,280

on one of them i posted a link man it's

2588

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:14,880

for the amazon it's got a bunch of them

2589

01:50:17,990 --> 01:50:16,159

on there you can buy them in bulk too

2590

01:50:20,229 --> 01:50:18,000

man yep

2591

01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:20,239

yep yep yep yep look at the man those

2592

01:50:25,030 --> 01:50:22,239

are so cool man

2593

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:25,040

pretty wicked huh yeah yeah i absolutely

2594

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:26,960

love it like every time i see it i'm

2595

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:28,880

like man i gotta get me

2596

01:50:33,350 --> 01:50:30,800

gotta get me some of these

2597

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:33,360

um don't like light man it's awesome

2598

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,520

yeah i know i know i know i know i gotta

2599

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:37,280

quit procrastinating man look at your

2600

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:38,639

stuff

2601  
01:50:43,510 --> 01:50:41,119  
yeah okay man so have you talked to

2602  
01:50:45,669 --> 01:50:43,520  
billy yet about the crystal situation uh

2603  
01:50:48,629 --> 01:50:45,679  
not yet you don't want to be with him

2604  
01:50:53,830 --> 01:50:50,229  
yeah so what are you saying i need to

2605  
01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:53,840  
email you and remind you

2606  
01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:56,960  
yeah you actually should but no i will

2607  
01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,440  
uh uh definitely remember uh to talk to

2608  
01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:03,679  
billy about that it's a big deal so what

2609  
01:51:06,709 --> 01:51:05,679  
can you bring with you that's the main

2610  
01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,719  
thing

2611  
01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:08,880  
and right you know that's you want me to

2612  
01:51:12,629 --> 01:51:11,040  
get you one of those prophecy stones

2613  
01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:12,639

uh

2614

01:51:16,550 --> 01:51:14,880

how big i want something that'll fit in

2615

01:51:18,310 --> 01:51:16,560

my pocket

2616

01:51:20,310 --> 01:51:18,320

these the ones that i'm getting are the

2617

01:51:23,109 --> 01:51:20,320

little ones the bigger ones i don't like

2618

01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:23,119

i just the bigger ones are too

2619

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,320

i don't know man there's just no

2620

01:51:27,270 --> 01:51:26,000

personality in them they just seem real

2621

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:27,280

blobbish

2622

01:51:31,510 --> 01:51:28,960

okay makes sense

2623

01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:31,520

yeah i i got i wanted the ones i get are

2624

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:33,840

about the size of a quarter like a golf

2625

01:51:38,070 --> 01:51:36,320

ball is about the size of mine right but

2626

01:51:39,830 --> 01:51:38,080

i try to get them a little bit littler

2627

01:51:41,350 --> 01:51:39,840

so people can make necklaces out of them

2628

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:41,360

because you wrap it in copper man it's

2629

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:44,000

pretty good right right right right

2630

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:45,360

uh

2631

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:47,440

we've got time to get this done

2632

01:51:52,149 --> 01:51:49,599

you know the the the tour isn't until

2633

01:51:53,109 --> 01:51:52,159

october so yeah all right i'll talk to

2634

01:51:57,030 --> 01:51:53,119

billy

2635

01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:57,040

i mean i've got a few things that uh a

2636

01:52:00,149 --> 01:51:59,119

few small personal things that i carry

2637

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:00,159

with me

2638

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:03,599

and if you're just taking um uncarved

2639

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,880

crystal

2640

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:06,400

i don't think that's going to alarm

2641

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:09,040

people if you're if you're flying into

2642

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:10,800

egypt and going through customs with

2643

01:52:15,350 --> 01:52:12,000

skulls

2644

01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,360

right right

2645

01:52:18,709 --> 01:52:17,440

yeah i don't i don't know about that it

2646

01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,719

might be okay

2647

01:52:22,310 --> 01:52:20,639

but if you're just taking crystals in

2648

01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:22,320

you know small things that fit in your

2649

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:23,360

hand

2650

01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:25,119

uh that i don't think that's gonna trip

2651

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:26,320

people out

2652

01:52:29,990 --> 01:52:28,159

um yeah like i said i could send you a

2653

01:52:31,350 --> 01:52:30,000

little bitty you know a little one and

2654

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:31,360

you can wrap it up and use it as a

2655

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,719

necklace put it on a necklace you'd be

2656

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,040

good to go yeah yeah these are all

2657

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,280

thoughts so i'll check with billy this

2658

01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:38,880

weekend and then

2659

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:40,480

uh we'll get something planned and

2660

01:52:43,589 --> 01:52:42,480

figured out yeah i like that necklace

2661

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:43,599

idea

2662

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:44,560

yeah

2663

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,360

and you're set

2664

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:51,679

i'll talk to you hey pat have a great

2665

01:52:55,830 --> 01:52:53,679

weekend my man

2666

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,840

you too man have a good one later

2667

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:57,119

that's

2668

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,239

the elf

2669

01:53:03,750 --> 01:53:02,480

right there and uh

2670

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:03,760

yeah

2671

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:06,960

know what i'm talking about right there

2672

01:53:12,790 --> 01:53:09,360

the round little pedestal

2673

01:53:14,629 --> 01:53:12,800

led light that uh lights up crystals

2674

01:53:17,270 --> 01:53:14,639

that you put on top of it

2675

01:53:18,550 --> 01:53:17,280

and uh i remember

2676

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:18,560

i think it was

2677

01:53:25,109 --> 01:53:22,000

um

2678

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:25,119

came over to the house once and and

2679

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:26,560

and had a bunch of those and we

2680

01:53:31,910 --> 01:53:28,880

displayed everything out on the table

2681

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:31,920

um it was incredible okay hold on here's

2682

01:53:40,229 --> 01:53:34,000

ufo jesus

2683

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,239

oh my goodness gracious no i i don't i

2684

01:53:47,190 --> 01:53:42,560

don't remember

2685

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,200

oh jesus

2686

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:49,840

[Laughter]

2687

01:53:56,709 --> 01:53:52,800

i have never that is a crazy picture

2688

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:58,229

there he is

2689

01:54:03,189 --> 01:54:00,719

ufo jesus

2690

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:03,199

that's uh too funny and if you want to

2691

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,159

check that out uh just go to hashtag f2b

2692

01:54:11,350 --> 01:54:08,480

in the sandbox there's jack who we were

2693

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:11,360

just speaking to jack is amazing

2694

01:54:14,149 --> 01:54:12,960

and i know you guys are listening right

2695

01:54:16,390 --> 01:54:14,159

now you guys are gonna have the best

2696

01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,400

time down there so all right there you

2697

01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:18,960

go where am i at let me see here

2698

01:54:23,030 --> 01:54:21,599

uh let's look at the clock then we'll go

2699

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:23,040

here

2700

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:25,440

and then let's click on that

2701  
01:54:30,870 --> 01:54:27,920  
and then i hit see there's one button

2702  
01:54:32,070 --> 01:54:30,880  
i'm going down down down and i go hi

2703  
01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:32,080  
you're live on fade to black who's

2704  
01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:34,159  
calling

2705  
01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:35,280  
uh

2706  
01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:37,119  
all right this is jay

2707  
01:54:41,589 --> 01:54:38,719  
jay

2708  
01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:41,599  
where are you remember eugene

2709  
01:54:45,910 --> 01:54:42,480  
j

2710  
01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:45,920  
from eugene oregon

2711  
01:54:52,020 --> 01:54:49,360  
yeah oregon yeah 25 hits remember

2712  
01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,030  
25 hits

2713  
01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:54,000

[Laughter]

2714

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,199

oh

2715

01:54:59,189 --> 01:54:57,920

yeah 25 hits of of acid remember i was

2716

01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:59,199

telling you about that

2717

01:55:03,350 --> 01:55:01,760

yeah that was a long time ago yeah that

2718

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:03,360

was a while ago but i do remember the

2719

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:04,480

phone call

2720

01:55:07,430 --> 01:55:05,520

um

2721

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,440

tonight jay

2722

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:10,080

hey listen um i i want to let you know

2723

01:55:17,270 --> 01:55:14,719

um there's a guy i ran into um

2724

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:17,280

uh when i was having uh i had

2725

01:55:20,629 --> 01:55:19,199

like stomach surgery

2726  
01:55:23,030 --> 01:55:20,639  
and um

2727  
01:55:24,149 --> 01:55:23,040  
i was in the hospital and he

2728  
01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,159  
he uh

2729  
01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,639  
he is the grants

2730  
01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:28,960  
he's a grandson of uh

2731  
01:55:33,030 --> 01:55:30,960  
george van tassel remember i was telling

2732  
01:55:35,990 --> 01:55:33,040  
you about him i

2733  
01:55:38,470 --> 01:55:36,000  
do what was his name

2734  
01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:38,480  
uh i don't remember his name i got his i

2735  
01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:40,719  
actually have his name i i can't right

2736  
01:55:46,550 --> 01:55:43,920  
off the top my head because i think

2737  
01:55:48,310 --> 01:55:46,560  
i think i had him on fade to black

2738  
01:55:49,830 --> 01:55:48,320

wasn't his name oh did you what's in his

2739

01:55:52,470 --> 01:55:49,840

name corey

2740

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,480

corey van tassel no no no this is

2741

01:55:55,510 --> 01:55:54,480

somebody else i can't i can't remember

2742

01:55:57,990 --> 01:55:55,520

his name

2743

01:56:03,189 --> 01:55:58,000

it's been like eight years

2744

01:56:05,270 --> 01:56:03,199

um okay but uh okay uh continue jay

2745

01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:05,280

yeah and so anyway he was talking to me

2746

01:56:09,510 --> 01:56:07,760

about like how interesting his life has

2747

01:56:11,669 --> 01:56:09,520

been and i was talking about how

2748

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:11,679

interesting my life has been

2749

01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:13,280

and uh

2750

01:56:18,550 --> 01:56:16,560

time going on with that and i'm gonna um

2751

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:18,560

the only thing i can say is uh

2752

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,760

um

2753

01:56:23,830 --> 01:56:21,440

i'm getting some more information from

2754

01:56:27,910 --> 01:56:23,840

him and uh when i do i'll just give it

2755

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:27,920

to you so anyway now uh what did he um

2756

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:31,199

just in a a general sense was he tall

2757

01:56:36,470 --> 01:56:34,320

and skinny was he medium build did he

2758

01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:36,480

have a different shape what what did he

2759

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,159

look like

2760

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:40,480

very medium build very medium building

2761

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,080

like um

2762

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,159

probably um

2763

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:46,400

about my size he's probably about five

2764

01:56:53,350 --> 01:56:49,679

ten and um probably about 180 pounds

2765

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,360

yeah yeah that is definitely not the

2766

01:56:56,709 --> 01:56:55,119

person that i met

2767

01:57:00,629 --> 01:56:56,719

okay so

2768

01:57:01,830 --> 01:57:00,639

we're talking about two different people

2769

01:57:05,430 --> 01:57:01,840

um

2770

01:57:08,070 --> 01:57:05,440

did did he live with george

2771

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,080

yes he lived he lived with george for uh

2772

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,480

quite a while and um

2773

01:57:13,910 --> 01:57:12,880

and he lived in that area and he he just

2774

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:13,920

uh

2775

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,480

interesting life and

2776

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:20,639

uh moore was to come and he was going to

2777

01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:22,880

get with me and i that

2778

01:57:26,709 --> 01:57:24,800

that's about all i you know i didn't

2779

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,719

really have too much to say except

2780

01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:29,040

except for that but but you're still in

2781

01:57:33,750 --> 01:57:31,440

touch with him now though

2782

01:57:35,510 --> 01:57:33,760

yeah i still got it i got his email and

2783

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,520

i um

2784

01:57:38,709 --> 01:57:37,520

he's he's in touch with me he's going to

2785

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:38,719

send me

2786

01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:41,440

uh back in the day back when

2787

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:43,840

when george was putting out these uh

2788

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,000

things called the proceedings

2789

01:57:51,270 --> 01:57:47,920

he was uh

2790

01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:51,280

sending these like news uh articles out

2791

01:57:53,109 --> 01:57:52,159

and they

2792

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:53,119

they actually were called the

2793

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,520

proceedings and um

2794

01:58:01,510 --> 01:57:57,599

uh

2795

01:58:04,149 --> 01:58:01,520

we he has all of them i guess apparently

2796

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:04,159

and those are vital because it

2797

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:05,760

talks about like a lot of the stuff that

2798

01:58:10,550 --> 01:58:07,520

he was into um

2799

01:58:11,430 --> 01:58:10,560

and who he's he who he was into with

2800

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:11,440

uh

2801

01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:17,830

interesting information anyway

2802

01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:18,960

so um

2803

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:20,719

when i get that and i get all that

2804

01:58:25,270 --> 01:58:23,040

information together i'm gonna uh i'll

2805

01:58:27,270 --> 01:58:25,280

send it to your way yeah i would love to

2806

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:27,280

see it i would love to see it

2807

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,679

um you know i've uh

2808

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:31,920

george van tassel

2809

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:36,320

um i spent so many years researching and

2810

01:58:41,910 --> 01:58:40,080

listening to i mean a long time

2811

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:41,920

and uh

2812

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:44,880

which was before i did fade to black

2813

01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,480

and he was somebody that always seemed

2814

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:50,080

genuine to me

2815

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,119

but um i couldn't get enough of his

2816

01:58:57,189 --> 01:58:56,080

information i was like addicted to it

2817

01:59:02,070 --> 01:58:57,199

and

2818

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,080

uh speak that way about van tassel he

2819

01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:04,159

was fundamental

2820

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:09,040

um in my view on this and if going back

2821

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:13,280

to the early you know mid to 1980s

2822

01:59:17,910 --> 01:59:14,080

um

2823

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:17,920

when uh i had access to this and and

2824

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:20,719

uh knowing that these huge ufo

2825

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,800

conferences were going on right down the

2826

01:59:27,990 --> 01:59:24,719

street you know right out in palm

2827

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:28,000

springs and in giant rock and and what

2828

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:30,080

this was and i always had an interest in

2829

01:59:36,310 --> 01:59:33,280

howard hughes who was a key to this

2830

01:59:37,750 --> 01:59:36,320

whole george van tassel story

2831

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:37,760

um uh

2832

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:40,320

george van tassel for me for the last 40

2833

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:41,599

years

2834

01:59:46,629 --> 01:59:43,440

has been right there so i'm very

2835

01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:46,639

intrigued so when yes absolutely i can't

2836

01:59:52,149 --> 01:59:49,599

wait for you to send me what you get

2837

01:59:55,030 --> 01:59:52,159

i will i will you know um well i told

2838

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:55,040

you i was there and um

2839

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,679

i i had a

2840

02:00:01,910 --> 01:59:59,599

pie and ice cream

2841

02:00:03,350 --> 02:00:01,920

with them people and back when he had

2842

02:00:05,990 --> 02:00:03,360

his airport

2843

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:08,629

how old are you jay

2844

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:12,800

i'm 71. man you sound like you're

2845

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:15,040

31. you kept you keep saying that you

2846

02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:17,119

keep saying that yeah i mean you sound

2847

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,199

really young um

2848

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,599

so how old were i've only got 20 seconds

2849

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:23,199

how old were you when you had pie and

2850

02:00:29,830 --> 02:00:26,320

ice cream with george van tassel man i

2851  
02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:29,840  
must have been like uh i must have been

2852  
02:00:36,790 --> 02:00:33,760  
17 18. man you live the life man

2853  
02:00:39,189 --> 02:00:36,800  
you live there i did it

2854  
02:00:41,030 --> 02:00:39,199  
i have to tell you a lot of what i i

2855  
02:00:42,229 --> 02:00:41,040  
remember i can't remember too many

2856  
02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:42,239  
things about what they were talking

2857  
02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:44,639  
about and when they did say

2858  
02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:45,599  
names

2859  
02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:47,360  
i i did you know they went over my head

2860  
02:00:51,350 --> 02:00:49,679  
at that time because i was not paying

2861  
02:00:54,629 --> 02:00:51,360  
attention to that kind of [h\_\_h] you know

2862  
02:00:56,950 --> 02:00:54,639  
what i mean at that time i do i do it

2863  
02:00:59,189 --> 02:00:56,960

yeah it was i was just very young

2864

02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:59,199

and uh uh

2865

02:01:04,229 --> 02:01:01,199

but but it all intrigued me it all

2866

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:04,239

intrigued me the whole thing man yeah

2867

02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:07,040

so jealous i'm serious i'm not jealous

2868

02:01:11,350 --> 02:01:09,199

often but you know hanging out with

2869

02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:11,360

george van tassel a giant rock eating a

2870

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:12,800

slice of pie

2871

02:01:19,669 --> 02:01:16,159

and and talking uh contact it don't get

2872

02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:19,679

much better than that jay hey listen jay

2873

02:01:24,310 --> 02:01:22,239

enjoy your weekend and thank you so much

2874

02:01:26,550 --> 02:01:24,320

for the phone call man

2875

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:26,560

i'll get back with you thank you so much

2876

02:01:30,070 --> 02:01:27,920

absolutely

2877

02:01:31,830 --> 02:01:30,080

um it's time to fade it back thank you

2878

02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:31,840

for that jay and

2879

02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:34,320

uh george van tassel

2880

02:01:41,450 --> 02:01:37,440

right there very important figure

2881

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:41,460

and uh jay 71 you don't sound 71 to me

2882

02:01:45,990 --> 02:01:43,040

[Music]

2883

02:01:47,589 --> 02:01:46,000

but he is had pie with george van tassel

2884

02:01:55,950 --> 02:01:47,599

a giant rock this is fade to black i'm

2885

02:01:59,070 --> 02:01:58,070

[Music]

2886

02:02:05,160 --> 02:01:59,080

hi

2887

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:06,709

[Music]

2888

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:09,119

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2889

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:12,560

powerhouse kumx db

2890

02:02:15,990 --> 02:02:14,239

vx

2891

02:02:18,550 --> 02:02:16,000

are you ready to read about true

2892

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:18,560

paranormal events unex media publishes

2893

02:02:23,830 --> 02:02:21,360

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2894

02:02:27,030 --> 02:02:23,840

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2895

02:02:29,189 --> 02:02:27,040

creatures and more just like kunx db

2896

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:29,199

radio it's all about unexplained

2897

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:33,280

phenomena visit wwe

2898

02:02:37,589 --> 02:02:35,360

to see our list of great book titles by

2899

02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:37,599

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2900

02:02:42,310 --> 02:02:40,080

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2901

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:42,320

yours truly margie k that's on

2902

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,880

xmedia.com

2903

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:46,719

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2904

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:50,159

and i only drink fade to black blend

2905

02:02:55,470 --> 02:02:53,280

coffee from river moon just click on the

2906

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,480

river moon coffee banner at

2907

02:03:09,510 --> 02:02:58,560

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2908

02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:11,350

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2909

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:15,840

and this year june 18 2022

2910

02:03:21,189 --> 02:03:18,560

the disclosure fest foundation presents

2911

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:21,199

the mass meditation initiative it's

2912

02:03:27,350 --> 02:03:24,800

saturday june 18th from 10 a.m to 10 p.m

2913

02:03:29,830 --> 02:03:27,360

one day only at the los angeles state

2914

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:29,840

historic park in downtown los angeles

2915

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:32,960

california right next to chinatown i'm

2916

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:35,360

hosting the event again this year with

2917

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:38,639

music performances by trevor hall the

2918

02:03:45,350 --> 02:03:42,080

desert dwellers poor on key and many

2919

02:03:49,270 --> 02:03:45,360

many more on four separate stages

2920

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,280

there's 16 stages in total over 30 acres

2921

02:03:54,550 --> 02:03:52,159

in downtown los angeles with vendors and

2922

02:03:56,870 --> 02:03:54,560

tents and presentations and workshops

2923

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,880

with billy carson adam apollo lori

2924

02:04:01,669 --> 02:03:59,199

spania laura eisenhower brattles and

2925

02:04:04,270 --> 02:04:01,679

david palmer and many many more it's all

2926

02:04:06,069 --> 02:04:04,280

simple to do just go to

2927

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:06,079

disclosurefest.org for all of your

2928

02:04:10,950 --> 02:04:07,840

tickets information and the full

2929

02:04:13,370 --> 02:04:10,960

schedule of the day's events again

2930

02:04:26,069 --> 02:04:13,380

disclosurefest.org

2931

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:27,910

you wanna know a secret

2932

02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:31,679

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

2933

02:04:35,270 --> 02:04:33,040

serious

2934

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:35,280

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2935

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:36,639

brush

2936

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:38,719

why fade to black

2937

02:04:51,160 --> 02:04:47,350

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2938

02:05:03,510 --> 02:04:51,170

on the game changer radio network

2939

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:03,520

[Music]

2940

02:05:06,950 --> 02:05:05,040

welcome back feed to black i'm your host

2941

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:06,960

jimmy church

2942

02:05:18,189 --> 02:05:14,709

and i've got calls on hold we'll get to

2943

02:05:22,870 --> 02:05:20,870

747-228-2051 i do have phone lines open

2944

02:05:26,709 --> 02:05:22,880

i do i've got calls on hold but i've got

2945

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:26,719

uh open lines right now seven four seven

2946

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:29,040

two two eight two zero five one let's

2947

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:30,639

see who's up next hi you're live on fade

2948

02:05:41,109 --> 02:05:39,750

okay three

2949

02:05:43,030 --> 02:05:41,119

two

2950

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:43,040

one

2951

02:05:46,390 --> 02:05:45,040

you got to be

2952

02:05:50,069 --> 02:05:46,400

ready

2953

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:50,079

and there you go so let's go to the next

2954

02:05:54,870 --> 02:05:52,239

caller hi you're live i'm feeding black

2955

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:54,880

who's calling

2956

02:06:03,030 --> 02:06:00,550

hello yes

2957

02:06:05,430 --> 02:06:03,040

hey jimmy how you been man i'm doing

2958

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:05,440

good who's this

2959

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:07,920

this is scott thanks for calling me back

2960

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:10,880

i didn't call you back

2961

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,280

well we on the air now or what yeah we

2962

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:15,360

are

2963

02:06:18,229 --> 02:06:16,800

that's great

2964

02:06:21,430 --> 02:06:18,239

okay i've been trying to get a hold of

2965

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:21,440

you for a couple days but

2966

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:23,599

you know you're so darn busy up there in

2967

02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:26,639

palmdale okay you know

2968

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,840

and you know where that you know where

2969

02:06:32,229 --> 02:06:29,520

three corners is right

2970

02:06:32,239 --> 02:06:37,350

no but are are you at work

2971

02:06:42,069 --> 02:06:39,990

uh i'm always working yeah okay

2972

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:42,079

constantly okay where are you calling

2973

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:44,320

from we

2974

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:45,119

well

2975

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:49,920

if you really need to know what we do is

2976

02:06:53,510 --> 02:06:52,000

um we take care of people like you know

2977

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:53,520

you got a lot of friends on the radio

2978

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:54,719

and all that

2979

02:07:00,229 --> 02:06:58,560

we have the vip lot in kona

2980

02:07:03,030 --> 02:07:00,239

and and it's on

2981

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:03,040

in hawaii

2982

02:07:07,510 --> 02:07:05,679

correct okay there aren't many corners

2983

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:07,520

yeah i mean there's a kona africa and a

2984

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:08,880

kona but

2985

02:07:13,430 --> 02:07:11,280

you know but three corners three corners

2986

02:07:17,430 --> 02:07:13,440

you know where boron is

2987

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:17,440

boron in in the desert

2988

02:07:21,910 --> 02:07:20,400

yes it's right behind palmdale yes you

2989

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:21,920

know

2990

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:22,880

yeah right

2991

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,960

okay three corners is just past that

2992

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:28,800

and you get out there in the middle of

2993

02:07:33,109 --> 02:07:31,199

like you know it's it's four corners

2994

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:33,119

right right and but you don't really

2995

02:07:35,990 --> 02:07:34,800

want to you know you don't want you want

2996

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:36,000

to take one of three because you just

2997

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:37,599

came down one right

2998

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:39,760

okay so you don't really want to go back

2999

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:42,079

the way you came so take a drive out

3000

02:07:45,510 --> 02:07:43,199

there

3001

02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:45,520

it is really cool if you haven't if you

3002

02:07:50,069 --> 02:07:47,679

like you you're cruising around palmdale

3003

02:07:52,790 --> 02:07:50,079

you know high desert and all that take a

3004

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:52,800

i would say take a right first

3005

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,040

you know stop at the antique store get

3006

02:07:59,510 --> 02:07:57,360

yourself a soda at the truck stop

3007

02:08:02,709 --> 02:07:59,520

take a right you know you end up on it's

3008

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:02,719

like 395.

3009

02:08:06,629 --> 02:08:04,880

okay that's way yeah that's not really

3010

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:06,639

around palmdale

3011

02:08:15,910 --> 02:08:14,310

yeah about a hundred miles

3012

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:15,920

yeah yeah

3013

02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:16,719

yeah

3014

02:08:21,350 --> 02:08:18,800

i mean i mean

3015

02:08:23,350 --> 02:08:21,360

i do the day easy

3016

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:23,360

right right right right but i've i've

3017

02:08:30,709 --> 02:08:27,199

been out there and uh i've uh

3018

02:08:33,109 --> 02:08:30,719

uh gotten off of uh the highway and and

3019

02:08:34,310 --> 02:08:33,119

taken the back roads and driven through

3020

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:34,320

and around

3021

02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:36,560

and and checked it out yeah absolutely

3022

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:37,920

i've seen some

3023

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:40,639

uh and there's some really cool very

3024

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:42,320

i shouldn't say very cool

3025

02:08:46,470 --> 02:08:44,719

uh very different very small communities

3026

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,480

very small towns

3027

02:08:50,550 --> 02:08:48,639

and and driving through there and it's

3028

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:50,560

uh it's a very interesting place and

3029

02:08:54,149 --> 02:08:51,840

then of course

3030

02:08:57,270 --> 02:08:54,159

you've got uh the salt flats out there

3031

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,280

you've got the area of boron itself

3032

02:09:02,950 --> 02:09:00,000

and and the mining that has gone on out

3033

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:02,960

there and death

3034

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:04,400

did you hear about the valley that's

3035

02:09:08,550 --> 02:09:05,840

going on now

3036

02:09:11,750 --> 02:09:08,560

uh out there no lithium uh oh yeah of

3037

02:09:13,750 --> 02:09:11,760

course well um the real mining is not

3038

02:09:15,910 --> 02:09:13,760

out there for lithium the real mining is

3039

02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:15,920

going on at the salton sea

3040

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:18,639

um but uh correct which is this which is

3041

02:09:21,350 --> 02:09:20,480

which is the felt which is at a thousand

3042

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:21,360

feet

3043

02:09:24,550 --> 02:09:23,040

below

3044

02:09:26,550 --> 02:09:24,560

borax

3045

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:26,560

mine right and they've already made a

3046

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,079

pit

3047

02:09:31,189 --> 02:09:30,320

700 feet deep

3048

02:09:33,669 --> 02:09:31,199

right

3049

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:33,679

so all they got to do is drill down a

3050

02:09:37,109 --> 02:09:35,840

little bit more

3051

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:37,119

you know and they're going to hit the

3052

02:09:40,629 --> 02:09:38,480

same vein

3053

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:40,639

that you know because it's this is um

3054

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,079

you know it's a it's an old ocean

3055

02:09:48,709 --> 02:09:46,480

that is correct yeah that's why the salt

3056

02:09:51,189 --> 02:09:48,719

is there

3057

02:09:53,189 --> 02:09:51,199

yeah yeah the whole place is i mean

3058

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:53,199

that whole desert was under water you

3059

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:54,560

know

3060

02:09:59,430 --> 02:09:57,520

it blows my mind uh when you go out

3061

02:10:01,990 --> 02:09:59,440

there and you look around

3062

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:02,000

and you picture

3063

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:03,119

the

3064

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:16,400

hills that are around you were once

3065

02:10:19,669 --> 02:10:17,760

islands

3066

02:10:21,910 --> 02:10:19,679

you can see it you can see it it's

3067

02:10:24,390 --> 02:10:21,920

really a trip and now

3068

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:24,400

it's you know it's 120 degree

3069

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:25,199

uh

3070

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:27,199

that's why they call it the death valley

3071

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:29,440

i mean they don't call it death valley

3072

02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:30,880

for no reason

3073

02:10:34,870 --> 02:10:33,520

um but yeah in the mojave desert and

3074

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:34,880

everything that's out here you're right

3075

02:10:39,589 --> 02:10:36,880

about that all right so scott you called

3076

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:39,599

me what's on your mind

3077

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:42,639

okay anyway hey jimmy look the other day

3078

02:10:46,870 --> 02:10:45,040

we witnessed uh some let's get back to

3079

02:10:48,950 --> 02:10:46,880

the you know the topic here

3080

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:48,960

uh we witnessed uh some

3081

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,840

uh

3082

02:10:53,589 --> 02:10:51,679

fun phenomena

3083

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:53,599

in the sky with you know the day of that

3084

02:10:59,189 --> 02:10:56,000

the night of that um

3085

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:59,199

the meteor storm right three nights ago

3086

02:11:02,709 --> 02:11:00,480

yeah

3087

02:11:03,830 --> 02:11:02,719

a couple nights three nights ago now

3088

02:11:05,910 --> 02:11:03,840

all right been trying to get a hold of

3089

02:11:07,589 --> 02:11:05,920

you for a couple days so

3090

02:11:10,709 --> 02:11:07,599

um we witnessed

3091

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:10,719

uh which we only usually witness uh one

3092

02:11:13,189 --> 02:11:12,159

directional

3093

02:11:14,550 --> 02:11:13,199

you know

3094

02:11:17,350 --> 02:11:14,560

uh uap

3095

02:11:19,910 --> 02:11:17,360

but this time we witnessed two

3096

02:11:22,229 --> 02:11:19,920

which is unusual very i mean never been

3097

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:22,239

seen before all right

3098

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:23,520

and so

3099

02:11:26,870 --> 02:11:26,000

they came together

3100

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:26,880

hold on

3101  
02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:28,719  
they were they came together from one

3102  
02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:32,320  
from the west and the south

3103  
02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:34,880  
no it was the north and the south north

3104  
02:11:40,470 --> 02:11:38,239  
and south directly across parallel to

3105  
02:11:44,149 --> 02:11:40,480  
the sky which was

3106  
02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:45,270  
and then

3107  
02:11:49,589 --> 02:11:47,760  
and what happened below the handle

3108  
02:11:52,550 --> 02:11:49,599  
all right so

3109  
02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:52,560  
first of all they crossed path

3110  
02:11:59,990 --> 02:11:53,840  
parallel

3111  
02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:00,000  
only one at a time

3112  
02:12:05,430 --> 02:12:03,840  
radio

3113  
02:12:09,669 --> 02:12:05,440

okay

3114

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:09,679

so north and north and south they came

3115

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:12,960

together then what happened

3116

02:12:16,149 --> 02:12:14,000

okay

3117

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:16,159

well we just watched for a minute and

3118

02:12:19,589 --> 02:12:18,000

you know and all of a sudden

3119

02:12:23,270 --> 02:12:19,599

the biggest you know how it was supposed

3120

02:12:24,629 --> 02:12:23,280

to be like a thousand meters an hour

3121

02:12:26,870 --> 02:12:24,639

right it was

3122

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:26,880

a thousand meteors in like

3123

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,440

one like two seconds

3124

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:31,440

this thing was the yeah this thing was

3125

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:34,320

the biggest shower it's lit it lit the

3126

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:36,800

whole sky across the across the middle

3127

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:39,199

of the pacific ocean like it was like it

3128

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:41,199

was uh sunset

3129

02:12:47,589 --> 02:12:44,159

wow i didn't i didn't see any of that in

3130

02:12:49,669 --> 02:12:47,599

in la um i saw about

3131

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:49,679

yeah i saw well i'm out here in the

3132

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,480

desert so i was i was hoping for more

3133

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:54,719

i only saw about

3134

02:12:59,350 --> 02:12:58,000

10 or 15 in about 10 minutes

3135

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:59,360

but i don't know if i was at the

3136

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:01,360

beginning of it the middle or the end

3137

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:03,119

and maybe i missed it i don't know but

3138

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:05,040

what i saw was fun

3139

02:13:09,430 --> 02:13:06,719

it was cool but i didn't see anything

3140

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:09,440

like what you're describing

3141

02:13:13,990 --> 02:13:12,159

so what it came from it came from the um

3142

02:13:16,229 --> 02:13:14,000

from the let's say

3143

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:16,239

the

3144

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:24,880

directly west

3145

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:27,840

the other the the uaps were crossing

3146

02:13:32,709 --> 02:13:30,320

just before now this is three seconds

3147

02:13:35,270 --> 02:13:32,719

before the the what you saw was the

3148

02:13:39,430 --> 02:13:35,280

breakup right what we saw was it coming

3149

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:39,440

into the atmosphere and it skipped

3150

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:40,800

the darn thing

3151

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:42,480

i mean it's like it was it looked like

3152

02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:45,280

it it looked like if you threw a a stone

3153

02:13:50,069 --> 02:13:47,119

across a lake you know them you know it

3154

02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:50,079

skips across the lake yeah bounce it

3155

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:54,000

across the whole sky right after these

3156

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:55,360

two which

3157

02:14:01,589 --> 02:13:58,639

unexplainable the never seen two uaps

3158

02:14:02,790 --> 02:14:01,599

come flying by

3159

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:02,800

and you know what they look like up

3160

02:14:06,229 --> 02:14:04,239

there so

3161

02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:06,239

they come zipping by

3162

02:14:11,510 --> 02:14:08,800

three seconds later

3163

02:14:12,629 --> 02:14:11,520

the the comet comes striking in and

3164

02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:12,639

skips

3165

02:14:18,149 --> 02:14:15,199

and like i don't know how many times but

3166

02:14:20,470 --> 02:14:18,159

it was a skip now it was really crazy

3167

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:20,480

because there was nothing there was no

3168

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,599

lights

3169

02:14:26,390 --> 02:14:23,119

and there was no

3170

02:14:29,589 --> 02:14:26,400

it would live on you know

3171

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:29,599

there's we have we put a lantern up

3172

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:31,119

and it's

3173

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,360

it's going to disturb the sky just one

3174

02:14:37,750 --> 02:14:35,280

lantern because there's there's no light

3175

02:14:40,870 --> 02:14:37,760

here right right guy looks like

3176

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:40,880

like an astronomy bowl you know like a

3177

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,159

you know i mean you don't even have to

3178

02:14:46,229 --> 02:14:44,719

look up to see the scars yeah of course

3179

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:46,239

so

3180

02:14:52,149 --> 02:14:49,920

it zipped over your weight it had

3181

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:52,159

already broken up and so you get one two

3182

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:55,360

three but the initial insert of the of

3183

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:58,400

the thing was deflected possibly

3184

02:15:01,350 --> 02:14:59,520

by

3185

02:15:02,950 --> 02:15:01,360

what and i want to know i mean you got

3186

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:02,960

all these people on talking about

3187

02:15:07,510 --> 02:15:04,320

disclosure

3188

02:15:09,430 --> 02:15:07,520

and talking about this and that but

3189

02:15:12,709 --> 02:15:09,440

let's get to what what is it you know

3190

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:12,719

like why is why does those two

3191

02:15:16,629 --> 02:15:14,079

uaps

3192

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:16,639

cross the path directly

3193

02:15:21,350 --> 02:15:18,560

trajectorized right i mean this was a

3194

02:15:23,350 --> 02:15:21,360

planned op there's no explanation they

3195

02:15:26,069 --> 02:15:23,360

knew that was coming in there's no

3196

02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:26,079

possible way that they would be able to

3197

02:15:30,709 --> 02:15:28,719

cross paths and then three seconds later

3198

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,719

the darn thing comes

3199

02:15:33,430 --> 02:15:32,719

just parallel to their

3200

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:33,440

not

3201

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:36,239

opposing of their trajectory

3202

02:15:39,270 --> 02:15:37,360

i mean

3203

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:39,280

come on right

3204

02:15:42,470 --> 02:15:41,679

that's that's pretty huge yeah it is it

3205

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:42,480

is

3206

02:15:57,910 --> 02:15:55,830

yeah we got we got video

3207

02:15:58,800 --> 02:15:57,920

no we didn't get video we're sitting in

3208

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:58,810

our pizza bar

3209

02:16:02,950 --> 02:16:01,840

[Laughter]

3210

02:16:06,870 --> 02:16:02,960

right

3211

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:06,880

well um

3212

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:08,560

look at the sky and this thing just

3213

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:10,560

zipped across right

3214

02:16:15,589 --> 02:16:13,679

my videos are are not operational for

3215

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:15,599

that kind of events

3216

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:16,480

so

3217

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:18,560

but i mean what do you do how do you get

3218

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:20,880

a video that's going to film something

3219

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:22,880

like you can't hardly even take a

3220

02:16:27,510 --> 02:16:24,880

picture of the stars right

3221

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:27,520

and without super long resolutions and

3222

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:29,599

everything like that it doesn't happen

3223

02:16:35,190 --> 02:16:32,800

but what there's what we're seeing is

3224

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:35,200

like the size of a star

3225

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:36,559

right

3226

02:16:40,950 --> 02:16:39,359

and it moves in a direction and it

3227

02:16:42,150 --> 02:16:40,960

usually goes

3228

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:42,160

like

3229

02:16:46,950 --> 02:16:44,319

south to north and north to south well

3230

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:46,960

this time they it's like a trolley ride

3231

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,800

or something they you know they they

3232

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:50,719

keep making this

3233

02:16:55,270 --> 02:16:53,599

same flight pattern and when they come

3234

02:16:56,389 --> 02:16:55,280

the other direction they need to like

3235

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:56,399

tack

3236

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:58,399

you know they go back and forth right

3237

02:17:03,270 --> 02:17:00,559

but now there's two of them

3238

02:17:05,429 --> 02:17:03,280

and and they trajectorize themselves

3239

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:05,439

exactly at the same time

3240

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:08,160

that the meteors skip across our

3241

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:11,280

atmosphere yeah yeah yeah when um

3242

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:13,599

and before i let you go scott um i

3243

02:17:19,589 --> 02:17:17,040

actually saw something similar

3244

02:17:21,669 --> 02:17:19,599

and so this is what i saw and i thought

3245

02:17:24,230 --> 02:17:21,679

that it was interesting so

3246

02:17:25,190 --> 02:17:24,240

um i point my

3247

02:17:28,950 --> 02:17:25,200

uh

3248

02:17:31,589 --> 02:17:28,960

what's it called whatever i use for the

3249

02:17:33,589 --> 02:17:31,599

stars right so and it's telling me where

3250

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,599

the comet is and i'm looking at and i

3251

02:17:38,469 --> 02:17:35,280

have my night vision

3252

02:17:40,309 --> 02:17:38,479

and so i'm standing on your phone

3253

02:17:42,709 --> 02:17:40,319

are you using the phone

3254

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:42,719

or you're using the um like your phone

3255

02:17:48,389 --> 02:17:45,280

or are you using like a map no i know i

3256

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:48,399

use night it's called night sky scott

3257

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,200

and if you don't have nights

3258

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:52,880

it's on your phone i got it right okay

3259

02:17:58,150 --> 02:17:55,200

so it's telling me where the comment is

3260

02:18:00,230 --> 02:17:58,160

so i'm sitting in uh sitting in my chair

3261

02:18:03,030 --> 02:18:00,240

i see where i want to look i've got my

3262

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:03,040

night vision but this is what happens so

3263

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:05,679

i look up and immediately i see the the

3264

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:09,120

first uh meteor meteorite go by and that

3265

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:10,559

was pretty cool right now i was like

3266

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:12,000

okay here we go

3267

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:15,280

so as i'm looking in that direction at

3268

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:17,200

that moment

3269

02:18:21,190 --> 02:18:18,479

i see

3270

02:18:25,110 --> 02:18:21,200

two objects

3271

02:18:28,230 --> 02:18:25,120

uh cross and one came from the north and

3272

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:28,240

it's coming down and the other one is

3273

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:30,240

going west

3274

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:33,040

and the two of them intersected kind of

3275

02:18:35,589 --> 02:18:34,800

like what you're talking about but yours

3276

02:18:40,950 --> 02:18:35,599

was

3277

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:40,960

uh east heading west

3278

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:45,040

but that was right where the comet was

3279

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,160

and so for me when i'm sky watching and

3280

02:18:52,950 --> 02:18:50,319

i get the best of both worlds i'm

3281

02:18:54,950 --> 02:18:52,960

getting this meteor shower and i've also

3282

02:18:57,270 --> 02:18:54,960

got these two objects crossing in front

3283

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,280

of me and they were moving uh pretty

3284

02:19:02,389 --> 02:18:59,359

slow and so i got to see that all at the

3285

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:02,399

same time so i was kidding i was kidding

3286

02:19:05,190 --> 02:19:03,840

they moved

3287

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,200

yeah me too

3288

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:07,679

that's incredible right so so what are

3289

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:09,120

they

3290

02:19:13,509 --> 02:19:10,800

no another thing what are those two

3291

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,519

objects i don't know the the the low

3292

02:19:17,429 --> 02:19:15,840

white that still start what is that yeah

3293

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:17,439

i know how does how does that how does

3294

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:19,120

that you know that's that's that you

3295

02:19:24,150 --> 02:19:20,960

know you that takes intelligence it

3296

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:24,160

takes a lot of like uh whatever chemical

3297

02:19:29,549 --> 02:19:27,280

or or um you know matter of whatever

3298

02:19:31,990 --> 02:19:29,559

type to to be able to do that and

3299

02:19:34,629 --> 02:19:32,000

trajectorize and all this to be able to

3300

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,639

pull those maneuvers off you know i know

3301

02:19:39,589 --> 02:19:37,120

i i watch it all the time

3302

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:39,599

for supra i mean is that space force or

3303

02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:42,479

is that yeah i know i know i know

3304

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:45,760

i i have the same questions

3305

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:48,880

hey scott this is this is what i do at

3306

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:50,000

night

3307

02:19:53,670 --> 02:19:51,760

right what you're talking about right

3308

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:53,680

now this is what i do you know and i

3309

02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:56,560

scratch my head i scratch my head i love

3310

02:20:00,309 --> 02:19:58,640

it hey you guys be safe out there in

3311

02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:00,319

hawaii man i know you guys are living

3312

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:03,439

the good life all right hey you once you

3313

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:04,800

guys come out and join us a little bit

3314

02:20:08,870 --> 02:20:07,359

we got a vip lot in kona yeah all right

3315

02:20:10,469 --> 02:20:08,880

valet island

3316

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:10,479

you come out here send your friends and

3317

02:20:14,389 --> 02:20:12,640

all that you guys have a great time i

3318

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:14,399

know

3319

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:16,080

get your cars covered you got the

3320

02:20:20,070 --> 02:20:19,120

parking vip at deer you know come on i

3321

02:20:22,389 --> 02:20:20,080

know

3322

02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:22,399

hey scott don't tempt me man i'll be

3323

02:20:26,469 --> 02:20:24,720

there next week you guys have a great

3324

02:20:29,590 --> 02:20:26,479

time all right

3325

02:20:32,790 --> 02:20:29,600

have a great weekend let me know

3326

02:20:37,030 --> 02:20:32,800

enjoy yourself jimmy yeah you too scott

3327

02:20:39,190 --> 02:20:37,040

and uh yeah i i witnessed the

3328

02:20:40,389 --> 02:20:39,200

something very very similar and i didn't

3329

02:20:43,429 --> 02:20:40,399

want to

3330

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:43,439

the thing is is as i was uh going

3331

02:20:47,670 --> 02:20:44,720

through that

3332

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:47,680

um i didn't want to

3333

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,840

uh go you know what so i'm watching the

3334

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:51,680

meteor shower and i see these two

3335

02:20:55,590 --> 02:20:53,040

objects and they're coming in there must

3336

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:55,600

be real i didn't want to go there

3337

02:21:01,190 --> 02:20:58,080

but i saw exactly what scott's talking

3338

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:01,200

about i saw it except mine didn't mine

3339

02:21:06,790 --> 02:21:03,359

weren't going in this direction mine

3340

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:06,800

were it was this but it was right there

3341

02:21:13,429 --> 02:21:10,399

where the comet was in my night sky

3342

02:21:15,590 --> 02:21:13,439

uh app so i just sat and absorbed it i

3343

02:21:18,309 --> 02:21:15,600

just enjoyed the moment and

3344

02:21:20,150 --> 02:21:18,319

and and wrote it out but i saw exactly

3345

02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:20,160

what scott's talking about

3346

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:24,080

and i do my best to not be

3347

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:24,960

uh

3348

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:27,040

you know well i saw objects last night

3349

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:28,319

and i saw this and there was a meteor

3350

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:29,920

shower and there must be i don't want to

3351

02:21:32,309 --> 02:21:31,600

be that guy

3352

02:21:34,469 --> 02:21:32,319

but

3353

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:34,479

scott brought it up first so i'm just

3354

02:21:38,950 --> 02:21:37,120

telling you i saw it

3355

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,960

i saw it i didn't see anything go like

3356

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:40,399

this though all right let's go back to

3357

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:42,080

the phone

3358

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:43,920

okay you're live on fade to black turn

3359

02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:48,309

okay

3360

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:49,200

three

3361

02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:50,160

two

3362

02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:51,439

one

3363

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:54,319

you gotta be ready okay that's it see

3364

02:21:59,910 --> 02:21:56,479

you gotta be you gotta be ready

3365

02:22:02,630 --> 02:21:59,920

you know i i go i do the best that i can

3366

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:02,640

i do i do the best that i can and and

3367

02:22:08,389 --> 02:22:03,359

i'm

3368

02:22:12,469 --> 02:22:08,399

you've waited online

3369

02:22:15,030 --> 02:22:12,479

on hold for 45 minutes well be ready

3370

02:22:16,710 --> 02:22:15,040

be ready you can hear my voice

3371

02:22:19,670 --> 02:22:16,720

like this next caller hi you're live on

3372

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:19,680

fade to black who's calling

3373

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:22,479

hey jimmy this is chris from las vegas

3374

02:22:25,110 --> 02:22:23,359

chris

3375

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,120

from las vegas

3376

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:27,600

how you doing chris

3377

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:28,960

jimmy i love your show i'll listen to

3378

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:30,080

you every night

3379

02:22:35,190 --> 02:22:32,720

um i was just hoping i could uh talk to

3380

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:35,200

you about some of my stories some of my

3381

02:22:39,670 --> 02:22:36,640

experiences

3382

02:22:42,630 --> 02:22:39,680

and uh maybe some of your uh

3383

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:42,640

other listeners have uh seen the same

3384

02:22:45,750 --> 02:22:44,560

thing because i'm i'm wondering about it

3385

02:22:47,990 --> 02:22:45,760

i think okay

3386

02:22:51,510 --> 02:22:48,000

chris i will let you do it if you take

3387

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:51,520

me off of speakerphone

3388

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:53,680

oh i'm listening to you i got some

3389

02:23:00,070 --> 02:22:56,080

headphones in i didn't think yeah you

3390

02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:01,990

so bring the microphone closer to your

3391

02:23:08,309 --> 02:23:04,319

mouth and we're live on the air chris so

3392

02:23:08,319 --> 02:23:11,270

talk to me chris

3393

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:15,830

uh see chris just chris just bailed okay

3394

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:17,680

all right so i'll just go to the next

3395

02:23:21,190 --> 02:23:20,000

call you got to be ready i keep telling

3396

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:21,200

you

3397

02:23:27,030 --> 02:23:25,040

on hold

3398

02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:27,040

you know and you're calling and you're

3399

02:23:29,990 --> 02:23:28,080

waiting

3400

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,000

just be ready hi you're live on fade to

3401  
02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:32,319  
block who's calling

3402  
02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:33,600  
you know

3403  
02:23:35,590 --> 02:23:34,880  
okay

3404  
02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:35,600  
see

3405  
02:23:45,349 --> 02:23:42,790  
it's just amazing to me

3406  
02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:45,359  
it's amazing to me

3407  
02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:46,800  
all right i'm going to try to pick up

3408  
02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:49,760  
this next call be ready to go

3409  
02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:51,200  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

3410  
02:23:55,349 --> 02:23:53,120  
calling

3411  
02:23:57,590 --> 02:23:55,359  
hey jimmy it's chris from san antonio

3412  
02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:57,600  
hey chris from san antonio see you're

3413  
02:24:04,469 --> 02:23:58,800

ready

3414

02:24:06,870 --> 02:24:04,479

thank you sir

3415

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:06,880

did you say your name is chris

3416

02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:10,080

yes the last caller was chris from las

3417

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:11,200

vegas

3418

02:24:15,510 --> 02:24:13,520

and now it's chris from texas so tonight

3419

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:15,520

is chris night

3420

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:18,720

uh there you go

3421

02:24:23,429 --> 02:24:21,359

chris what's on your mind

3422

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:23,439

well you know i've just been thinking

3423

02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:26,399

about the whole uap topic and i was

3424

02:24:31,030 --> 02:24:28,800

talking with friends the other day

3425

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:31,040

some that weren't even very aware of the

3426

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:33,040

topic and

3427

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:35,359

my friend's girlfriend was like so are

3428

02:24:39,750 --> 02:24:37,359

there really ufos and we were like yeah

3429

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,760

the government says so they admit it you

3430

02:24:44,950 --> 02:24:41,200

know and

3431

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,960

the only question is what are they and

3432

02:24:48,469 --> 02:24:46,479

so i've been thinking about this and

3433

02:24:49,429 --> 02:24:48,479

thinking about this and i read a lot and

3434

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:49,439

i'll

3435

02:24:52,870 --> 02:24:50,960

watch your show on youtube and

3436

02:24:54,230 --> 02:24:52,880

everything and

3437

02:24:56,150 --> 02:24:54,240

i'm thinking

3438

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,160

the two the two theories that kind of

3439

02:24:59,990 --> 02:24:58,399

make the most or seem to resonate with

3440

02:25:01,590 --> 02:25:00,000

me the most are

3441

02:25:02,389 --> 02:25:01,600

that it's either

3442

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:02,399

us

3443

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,309

or

3444

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:08,840

that it may be

3445

02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:11,439

some ancient

3446

02:25:16,870 --> 02:25:14,560

race that settled here and

3447

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:16,880

kind of engineered us and but stayed in

3448

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:19,120

the background and stayed hidden right

3449

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:21,040

you know kind of kind of along the lines

3450

02:25:25,349 --> 02:25:23,200

of what tom delonge said about the greek

3451

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:25,359

gods never having left and that sort of

3452

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:28,560

thing sure and i don't know which one it

3453

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:30,160

could be or

3454

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:32,800

god forbid it could be both but well

3455

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:34,960

okay well uh chris

3456

02:25:39,110 --> 02:25:37,359

this is easy for me i'll just turn it

3457

02:25:41,510 --> 02:25:39,120

around what would you

3458

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:41,520

what would you prefer

3459

02:25:46,950 --> 02:25:44,399

right if if it was your decision right

3460

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:46,960

you could go you know what i would i

3461

02:25:51,429 --> 02:25:49,680

would wanted to be

3462

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:51,439

what what would you you know what would

3463

02:25:55,590 --> 02:25:53,520

you prefer

3464

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:55,600

i'm kind of intrigued by the idea that

3465

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:01,270

some kind of older

3466

02:26:06,790 --> 02:26:03,680

species or race that was here before and

3467

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:06,800

has remained hidden like like you know

3468

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,600

and is now revealing themselves

3469

02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:11,760

right right that's that's a very

3470

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:14,080

intriguing idea

3471

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:16,000

and it kind of goes along with what lou

3472

02:26:19,830 --> 02:26:17,680

has said about

3473

02:26:21,830 --> 02:26:19,840

you know we we would all be somber if we

3474

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:21,840

knew that we weren't

3475

02:26:26,230 --> 02:26:23,680

the the top of the food chain on this

3476

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:26,240

planet you know yeah and and it would

3477

02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:28,399

answer a lot of questions and let me

3478

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:30,640

tell you one question it would answer

3479

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:34,080

if uh the other day i almost wrote this

3480

02:26:39,990 --> 02:26:36,800

down because it was so interesting

3481

02:26:41,190 --> 02:26:40,000

um i did a google search and i'll do it

3482

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:41,200

right now

3483

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:43,920

a great pyramid

3484

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:48,960

and ufos right

3485

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:49,840

okay

3486

02:26:54,630 --> 02:26:52,160

are you ready for this

3487

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:54,640

this basic search

3488

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:57,840

great pyramid and ufos

3489

02:27:03,429 --> 02:27:00,960

1 million 590

3490

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:03,439

000 search results

3491

02:27:06,150 --> 02:27:05,200

in 3

3492

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:06,160

000

3493

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:08,640

of a second

3494

02:27:14,510 --> 02:27:12,800

just right there 1.6

3495

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:14,520

million hits

3496

02:27:22,870 --> 02:27:18,640

1.6 million articles 1.6 million

3497

02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,880

websites 1.6 million opinions

3498

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:25,200

on just that what if i searched great

3499

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,240

pyramid and aliens great pyramids and

3500

02:27:33,830 --> 02:27:30,640

ancient race great pyramid

3501  
02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:33,840  
and uh older texts civilization whatever

3502  
02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:34,720  
it is

3503  
02:27:39,110 --> 02:27:37,200  
right and and branch this out this is

3504  
02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:39,120  
something that people

3505  
02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:40,319  
think about

3506  
02:27:46,870 --> 02:27:45,200  
so let's say that this uap phenomenon is

3507  
02:27:48,550 --> 02:27:46,880  
part of that answer

3508  
02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:48,560  
is what you're saying

3509  
02:27:51,750 --> 02:27:50,720  
right an older ancient race that has

3510  
02:27:54,790 --> 02:27:51,760  
been here

3511  
02:27:57,349 --> 02:27:54,800  
um that is technically advanced and is

3512  
02:27:59,429 --> 02:27:57,359  
just now revealing themselves that would

3513  
02:28:01,510 --> 02:27:59,439

answer a lot of questions for a lot of

3514

02:28:03,990 --> 02:28:01,520

people that are that are interested in

3515

02:28:04,870 --> 02:28:04,000

this subject and this isn't something

3516

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:04,880

that

3517

02:28:11,270 --> 02:28:07,439

is like a fringe topic

3518

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:11,280

i just got 1.6 million search results

3519

02:28:16,550 --> 02:28:12,240

right

3520

02:28:18,710 --> 02:28:16,560

screenshot it and and show it to

3521

02:28:22,469 --> 02:28:18,720

everybody and that's just great pyramid

3522

02:28:25,990 --> 02:28:22,479

and ufos i didn't do stonehenge in ufos

3523

02:28:27,270 --> 02:28:26,000

right i didn't do machu picchu or or

3524

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:27,280

whatever

3525

02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:30,319

right nazca lines in ufos this is

3526

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:32,560

something that people talk about

3527

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:34,800

so yeah i don't think it would surprise

3528

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:35,840

people

3529

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:39,120

um and it would answer an awful lot of

3530

02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:41,439

questions go back lee tappy

3531

02:28:45,190 --> 02:28:43,840

you know and and on and on and on uh the

3532

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:45,200

mayans

3533

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:46,240

uh

3534

02:28:50,790 --> 02:28:49,040

is it's when at choco canyon you know

3535

02:28:53,190 --> 02:28:50,800

it's it's just something that is there

3536

02:28:55,910 --> 02:28:53,200

for people so i agree with you chris

3537

02:28:57,670 --> 02:28:55,920

um yeah i think that's why i'm leaning

3538

02:28:59,910 --> 02:28:57,680

to that theory is they would answer a

3539

02:29:00,710 --> 02:28:59,920

lot of questions um

3540

02:29:03,190 --> 02:29:00,720

because

3541

02:29:05,590 --> 02:29:03,200

you know there's definitely

3542

02:29:07,990 --> 02:29:05,600

a lot of lost history

3543

02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:08,000

and and things we just don't know about

3544

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:10,000

monuments that are all scattered all

3545

02:29:13,910 --> 02:29:11,760

over the place all over the world all

3546

02:29:16,469 --> 02:29:13,920

over the world and wouldn't it be funny

3547

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:16,479

if you know so they reveal themselves

3548

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:18,960

right and you get uh somebody up there

3549

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:20,840

you know anderson cooper

3550

02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:24,960

right whatever tucker carlson so uh how

3551

02:29:29,030 --> 02:29:27,359

long have you been here man

3552

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:29,040

have you heard of the great pyramids

3553

02:29:34,309 --> 02:29:30,479

what do you think that just happened by

3554

02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:34,319

themselves you know i mean

3555

02:29:38,389 --> 02:29:36,960

would that surprise people at this point

3556

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:38,399

probably not

3557

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,640

you know and it would be like

3558

02:29:45,190 --> 02:29:42,240

whoo

3559

02:29:46,389 --> 02:29:45,200

all right so now we know

3560

02:29:52,389 --> 02:29:46,399

that

3561

02:29:55,270 --> 02:29:52,399

a commercial break man fantastic phone

3562

02:29:57,110 --> 02:29:55,280

call from texas i really appreciate it

3563

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:57,120

all right feed the box jimmy fade to

3564

02:30:01,429 --> 02:29:59,760

black chris you enjoy your weekend it's

3565

02:30:04,230 --> 02:30:01,439

a great phone call right there i've got

3566

02:30:07,270 --> 02:30:04,240

to take a break this is fade to black it

3567

02:30:16,830 --> 02:30:07,280

is open lines because it's thursday and

3568

02:30:18,469 --> 02:30:17,030

747-228-2051-747-228-2051 i'll be right

3569

02:30:25,240 --> 02:30:18,479

this is fade to

3570

02:30:41,560 --> 02:30:33,690

[Music]

3571

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:41,570

[Applause]

3572

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,520

[Music]

3573

02:30:53,190 --> 02:30:51,680

you're listening to jimmy church and

3574

02:30:58,230 --> 02:30:53,200

fade to black

3575

02:31:01,270 --> 02:30:59,270

hey what up

3576  
02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:01,280  
biblical fox here and you are listening

3577  
02:31:04,780 --> 02:31:03,680  
to my boy jimmy church on

3578  
02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:04,790  
jimmychurchradio.com

3579  
02:31:10,230 --> 02:31:07,680  
[Music]

3580  
02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:10,240  
despite popular opinion

3581  
02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:20,150  
this is billy carson founder and ceo of

3582  
02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:22,160  
forbidden knowledge dot tv forbidden

3583  
02:31:26,230 --> 02:31:24,479  
knowledge dot tv is the fastest growing

3584  
02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:26,240  
and one of the most watched networks in

3585  
02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:28,080  
the world and i would like to personally

3586  
02:31:32,550 --> 02:31:29,840  
invite you to check out our expanding

3587  
02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:32,560  
library of tv film lectures and special

3588  
02:31:37,349 --> 02:31:34,800

presentations forbidden knowledge dot tv

3589

02:31:40,070 --> 02:31:37,359

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3590

02:31:41,910 --> 02:31:40,080

history health ufos spirituality and our

3591

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:41,920

future we are committed to our community

3592

02:31:46,630 --> 02:31:44,240

and with my personal invitation you can

3593

02:31:49,270 --> 02:31:46,640

right now get your own free 30-day

3594

02:31:51,590 --> 02:31:49,280

membership at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3595

02:31:54,820 --> 02:31:51,600

your own library of information starts

3596

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,830

today at forbidden knowledge dot tv

3597

02:31:58,870 --> 02:31:56,399

[Music]

3598

02:32:02,309 --> 02:31:58,880

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

3599

02:32:04,070 --> 02:32:02,319

powerhouse kumx db

3600

02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:04,080

vx

3601  
02:32:08,389 --> 02:32:05,760  
are you ready to read about true

3602  
02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:08,399  
paranormal events unex media publishes

3603  
02:32:13,590 --> 02:32:11,200  
non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3604  
02:32:16,870 --> 02:32:13,600  
haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3605  
02:32:19,030 --> 02:32:16,880  
creatures and more just like kunx db

3606  
02:32:22,030 --> 02:32:19,040  
radio it's all about unexplained

3607  
02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:22,040  
phenomena visit

3608  
02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:24,000  
[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

3609  
02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:26,240  
great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3610  
02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:28,800  
gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3611  
02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:31,439  
bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3612  
02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:38,630  
when you take the beans from central

3613  
02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:41,280

america with dashes of indonesian and

3614

02:32:46,870 --> 02:32:43,680

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3615

02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:46,880

dark side of fade to black you create

3616

02:32:52,309 --> 02:32:49,359

the ultimate brew of fringe

3617

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:52,319

introducing the fade to black blend from

3618

02:32:58,389 --> 02:32:55,600

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3619

02:33:01,190 --> 02:32:58,399

darkest customized roast was created for

3620

02:33:03,830 --> 02:33:01,200

the love of fade to black

3621

02:33:06,389 --> 02:33:03,840

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3622

02:33:09,990 --> 02:33:06,399

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3623

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:10,000

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3624

02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:12,960

coffee doc deep with distinct

3625

02:33:17,990 --> 02:33:15,200

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3626

02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:18,000

like the bunker leaning further into the

3627

02:33:23,670 --> 02:33:20,560

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3628

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:23,680

blend from river moon coffee just click

3629

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:25,840

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3630

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:29,520

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3631

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:32,399

off of your order today

3632

02:33:36,870 --> 02:33:34,560

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3633

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:36,880

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3634

02:33:41,830 --> 02:33:40,080

radio app from talk stream live

3635

02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:41,840

you'll find a great selection of talk

3636

02:33:47,270 --> 02:33:44,640

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3637

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:47,280

phenomena and much more download the

3638

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,600

paranormal radio app now and start

3639

02:33:53,830 --> 02:33:51,600

listening to the very best in paranormal

3640

02:33:55,590 --> 02:33:53,840

talk entertainment including the network

3641

02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:55,600

you're listening to right now the

3642

02:34:09,510 --> 02:33:58,800

paranormal radio app free in google play

3643

02:34:13,990 --> 02:34:12,550

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3644

02:34:20,160 --> 02:34:14,000

born this way

3645

02:34:35,830 --> 02:34:30,960

[Music]

3646

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:37,670

welcome back fade to black on the ocean

3647

02:34:41,030 --> 02:34:40,080

church this is thursday night it's fader

3648

02:34:47,990 --> 02:34:41,040

night

3649

02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:48,000

all right let's see if uh

3650

02:34:53,990 --> 02:34:51,439

somebody is uh ready to go here oh oops

3651  
02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:54,000  
uh okay i'm just gonna do this hi you're

3652  
02:34:58,630 --> 02:34:56,880  
live on fade to black who's calling

3653  
02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:58,640  
hey there jeremy's rooster down here in

3654  
02:35:05,349 --> 02:35:00,960  
sportsman's paradise what's going on uh

3655  
02:35:08,389 --> 02:35:06,710  
all right jimmy

3656  
02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:08,399  
down here in sportsman paradise what's

3657  
02:35:12,950 --> 02:35:11,760  
happening this is bruce in sportsman's

3658  
02:35:13,670 --> 02:35:12,960  
paradise

3659  
02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:13,680  
this

3660  
02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:16,080  
rooster rooster

3661  
02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,439  
in sportsmanship okay all right man

3662  
02:35:23,590 --> 02:35:21,520  
how are you doing where's sportsman's

3663  
02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,600

paradise

3664

02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:25,600

that's louisiana man i'm coming here in

3665

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,760

the booth cajun country okay all right

3666

02:35:31,830 --> 02:35:29,680

all right i don't want to offend anybody

3667

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,840

man i just want to know where it's all

3668

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:33,200

good i just want to know where

3669

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:35,520

sportsman's paradise is because

3670

02:35:40,150 --> 02:35:38,399

i thought that was a hotel in uh studio

3671

02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:40,160

city

3672

02:35:45,990 --> 02:35:42,160

probably

3673

02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:46,000

yeah yeah absolutely absolutely what's

3674

02:35:49,510 --> 02:35:48,000

on your mind rooster

3675

02:35:51,910 --> 02:35:49,520

uh just

3676

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:51,920

running something by you um

3677

02:35:57,670 --> 02:35:54,800

what if everything is going on right now

3678

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:57,680

is because we're approaching the 75th

3679

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:00,479

anniversary of the whole roswell thing

3680

02:36:07,190 --> 02:36:03,520

and when the cover-up was started

3681

02:36:09,190 --> 02:36:07,200

it was agreed to that 75 years from then

3682

02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:09,200

they would come out with everything

3683

02:36:13,830 --> 02:36:10,960

and now they have no control over it

3684

02:36:16,710 --> 02:36:13,840

because somebody's grandson from one of

3685

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:16,720

the original mj members or something

3686

02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:19,920

has uh has got it set up like a dead man

3687

02:36:24,790 --> 02:36:22,560

switch to release everything

3688

02:36:27,190 --> 02:36:24,800

right the little thought i was having i

3689

02:36:31,510 --> 02:36:29,110

kind of like it's been going pretty

3690

02:36:34,870 --> 02:36:31,520

quick lately yeah i know everything's uh

3691

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:34,880

it's it's too fast it's too fast i i i

3692

02:36:39,750 --> 02:36:37,439

i'm trying to keep up with it

3693

02:36:41,270 --> 02:36:39,760

and and you're right about that it is

3694

02:36:43,830 --> 02:36:41,280

stuff from

3695

02:36:45,670 --> 02:36:43,840

from over here from over there from in

3696

02:36:48,630 --> 02:36:45,680

front of us and it's

3697

02:36:50,870 --> 02:36:48,640

uh i i keep saying this but

3698

02:36:52,070 --> 02:36:50,880

but understand

3699

02:36:53,510 --> 02:36:52,080

we've got

3700

02:36:56,510 --> 02:36:53,520

science

3701

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:56,520

we've got astronomers we've got

3702

02:37:01,349 --> 02:36:59,120

exoplanets we've got fast radio bursts

3703

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:01,359

we've got omumu we've got avilo we've

3704

02:37:05,750 --> 02:37:04,800

got galileo and all of that would be

3705

02:37:08,950 --> 02:37:05,760

enough

3706

02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:08,960

just right there to stop well we gotta

3707

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:11,439

we've got to understand what's going on

3708

02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:13,280

and then throw everything else into the

3709

02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:14,319

mix

3710

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:17,439

right it's it's crazy

3711

02:37:23,190 --> 02:37:19,600

what is happening right now

3712

02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:23,200

and as if uh you know the nimitz and and

3713

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:25,760

tic tacs and videos

3714

02:37:30,790 --> 02:37:27,920

we've got to digest all of that and then

3715

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:30,800

throw in lou elizondo and chris mellon

3716

02:37:35,349 --> 02:37:32,399

and we've got that side of things

3717

02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:35,359

we've got both levels of the house you

3718

02:37:39,590 --> 02:37:37,439

know the senate and and congress and the

3719

02:37:42,150 --> 02:37:39,600

house of representatives looking into

3720

02:37:46,070 --> 02:37:42,160

this the uap task force

3721

02:37:47,510 --> 02:37:46,080

and and the input and the things it's

3722

02:37:51,990 --> 02:37:47,520

it's crazy

3723

02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:52,000

same time

3724

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:53,760

so yeah the first pictures from the

3725

02:37:57,670 --> 02:37:55,600

james webb are supposed to be coming out

3726

02:37:59,910 --> 02:37:57,680

july 12. bingo

3727

02:38:02,710 --> 02:37:59,920

i didn't i didn't even throw that it i

3728

02:38:04,710 --> 02:38:02,720

didn't even throw that into the mix

3729

02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:04,720

you know the james webb

3730

02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:06,800

the two planets that they're looking at

3731

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:09,520

first um i don't have it right in front

3732

02:38:13,990 --> 02:38:11,600

of me but i was reading uh the press

3733

02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:14,000

releases on it they already know the two

3734

02:38:17,590 --> 02:38:16,560

planets that they're gonna look at first

3735

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:17,600

and

3736

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:18,640

uh

3737

02:38:25,270 --> 02:38:21,439

this is this is the trip about

3738

02:38:29,990 --> 02:38:25,280

james webb now let's just say

3739

02:38:31,750 --> 02:38:30,000

that they find a planet with

3740

02:38:34,150 --> 02:38:31,760

oxygen

3741

02:38:35,910 --> 02:38:34,160

carbon monoxide

3742

02:38:38,469 --> 02:38:35,920

nitrogen

3743

02:38:40,630 --> 02:38:38,479

and and water vapor

3744

02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:40,640

all in the atmosphere that's what it's

3745

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:42,560

going to be able to do

3746

02:38:47,110 --> 02:38:44,800

now what if they find all everything

3747

02:38:49,750 --> 02:38:47,120

that that is the

3748

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,760

the soup if you will

3749

02:38:53,030 --> 02:38:51,280

of us

3750

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:53,040

right yeah that's all right that's all

3751

02:38:59,910 --> 02:38:56,479

you need what do you need you need water

3752

02:39:03,110 --> 02:38:59,920

and sunlight right

3753

02:39:07,990 --> 02:39:03,120

right water and sunlight and and

3754

02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:08,000

if you if you have um water and sunlight

3755

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:10,319

in your own home here on earth right and

3756

02:39:14,389 --> 02:39:13,439

you put put that in a in a in a in a

3757

02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:14,399

dish

3758

02:39:18,550 --> 02:39:16,640

and put it out on your patio

3759

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:18,560

how long does it take for something to

3760

02:39:28,230 --> 02:39:19,520

grow

3761

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:28,240

worm that you don't want around you

3762

02:39:32,469 --> 02:39:29,680

what is that thing there's a fungus

3763

02:39:35,110 --> 02:39:32,479

among us as often you know exactly

3764

02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:35,120

that that that's that you can't stop

3765

02:39:39,190 --> 02:39:37,120

life here on earth and it's got to be

3766

02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:39,200

the same way everywhere else now what if

3767

02:39:44,950 --> 02:39:42,160

they find a planet with that

3768

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:44,960

you know and not too not too close where

3769

02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:46,000

it's hot

3770

02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:48,000

not too far away where everything is

3771

02:39:51,990 --> 02:39:49,439

frozen

3772

02:39:53,510 --> 02:39:52,000

just like right in the middle like us

3773

02:39:55,510 --> 02:39:53,520

right where you've got

3774

02:39:57,830 --> 02:39:55,520

water in the atmosphere

3775

02:40:00,790 --> 02:39:57,840

and you've got a mix of other things

3776

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:00,800

like and when i say

3777

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:03,280

you know what about carbon monoxide

3778

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:05,760

carbon dioxide methane

3779

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:08,080

you know where does methane come from

3780

02:40:11,990 --> 02:40:10,800

well methane and oxygen are your two

3781

02:40:15,269 --> 02:40:12,000

um

3782

02:40:17,910 --> 02:40:15,279

your two like fingerprints for life yeah

3783

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:17,920

because methane and oxygen that

3784

02:40:22,550 --> 02:40:19,520

that's because there's life there

3785

02:40:24,389 --> 02:40:22,560

putting that off yeah one is one is

3786

02:40:29,030 --> 02:40:24,399

coming in

3787

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:29,040

right and the other one is going out

3788

02:40:35,670 --> 02:40:29,840

right

3789

02:40:37,750 --> 02:40:35,680

alone there's a possibility they could

3790

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:37,760

find tecmo signatures now that would

3791

02:40:42,870 --> 02:40:39,840

really blow the top off everything yeah

3792

02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:42,880

yeah and and they haven't they they've

3793

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:44,720

said they've made a couple of loose

3794

02:40:48,469 --> 02:40:46,640

comments about that rooster and thank

3795

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:48,479

you for bringing that up

3796

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:51,200

uh we're not going to be able to see you

3797

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,200

know techno signatures

3798

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:55,359

as soon as they said that i went oh so

3799

02:41:01,670 --> 02:40:56,640

you can

3800

02:41:03,990 --> 02:41:01,680

why say that you're only saying that

3801  
02:41:05,670 --> 02:41:04,000  
because you will be able to see that

3802  
02:41:08,309 --> 02:41:05,680  
don't even bring it up if you can't see

3803  
02:41:10,150 --> 02:41:08,319  
it who cares right nobody no don't bring

3804  
02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:10,160  
it up but when you say we're not going

3805  
02:41:15,429 --> 02:41:11,840  
to be able to see the lights of

3806  
02:41:16,389 --> 02:41:15,439  
civilization as the planet it goes into

3807  
02:41:18,070 --> 02:41:16,399  
uh

3808  
02:41:20,469 --> 02:41:18,080  
night

3809  
02:41:23,110 --> 02:41:20,479  
really why would you say that

3810  
02:41:25,110 --> 02:41:23,120  
if yeah you know and i understand

3811  
02:41:26,870 --> 02:41:25,120  
how it's looking in the infrared and

3812  
02:41:29,590 --> 02:41:26,880  
it's looking in different light

3813  
02:41:32,150 --> 02:41:29,600

frequencies and and spectrums to look at

3814

02:41:34,230 --> 02:41:32,160

certain things for chemical analysis and

3815

02:41:35,910 --> 02:41:34,240

i understand all of that but don't say

3816

02:41:37,750 --> 02:41:35,920

that you won't be able to see lights of

3817

02:41:40,070 --> 02:41:37,760

a city at night

3818

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:40,080

now i'm not i'm just not buying into

3819

02:41:45,590 --> 02:41:42,399

that are the heat signatures of a city

3820

02:41:49,349 --> 02:41:45,600

at night right as the planet cools

3821

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:49,359

right chicago was still not right

3822

02:41:52,950 --> 02:41:50,800

los angeles

3823

02:41:55,269 --> 02:41:52,960

um so i don't know

3824

02:41:57,269 --> 02:41:55,279

but i'm excited about why you know i'm

3825

02:41:59,349 --> 02:41:57,279

not i don't know specifically what the

3826

02:42:01,349 --> 02:41:59,359

james webb is going to reveal

3827

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:01,359

but if they find a planet with all the

3828

02:42:05,510 --> 02:42:04,319

right little magical things gases and

3829

02:42:08,309 --> 02:42:05,520

chemicals

3830

02:42:09,590 --> 02:42:08,319

um and liquids if they find that i'm

3831

02:42:11,750 --> 02:42:09,600

just telling you

3832

02:42:14,469 --> 02:42:11,760

that's that's going to bring up a lot

3833

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:14,479

it's gonna bring up a heck of a lot

3834

02:42:18,469 --> 02:42:16,399

so there you go hey rooster enjoy your

3835

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:18,479

weekend man

3836

02:42:22,630 --> 02:42:20,560

yeah man um quick question have you

3837

02:42:24,630 --> 02:42:22,640

heard anything else about

3838

02:42:28,150 --> 02:42:24,640

hearings coming up soon additional

3839

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:28,160

hearings i i've already said uh the the

3840

02:42:33,750 --> 02:42:31,120

short answer to that is i can only i

3841

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:33,760

don't know i don't have uh secret

3842

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:36,240

information everybody don't think that i

3843

02:42:38,469 --> 02:42:37,040

do

3844

02:42:42,950 --> 02:42:38,479

maybe

3845

02:42:45,429 --> 02:42:42,960

but but but there's some things that are

3846

02:42:47,670 --> 02:42:45,439

supposed to happen in the next few weeks

3847

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:47,680

that's all i can really say and what the

3848

02:42:51,910 --> 02:42:49,600

word on the street yeah when i get

3849

02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:51,920

confirmation i'm gonna blab it out right

3850

02:42:56,630 --> 02:42:55,279

here so don't worry about it okay julia

3851

02:42:58,630 --> 02:42:56,640

thanks jimmy i ain't calling it a

3852

02:43:00,550 --> 02:42:58,640

religion but i find myself tuning in

3853

02:43:04,309 --> 02:43:00,560

three or four nights a week for church

3854

02:43:07,429 --> 02:43:05,990

you too man it's time to fade the black

3855

02:43:08,550 --> 02:43:07,439

that's a great phone call right there

3856

02:43:10,710 --> 02:43:08,560

rooster

3857

02:43:13,190 --> 02:43:10,720

from louisiana

3858

02:43:16,230 --> 02:43:13,200

um yeah it just may be

3859

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:16,240

in uh the next couple of weeks so

3860

02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:17,840

there you go all right let's see who's

3861

02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:18,880

up next

3862

02:43:36,550 --> 02:43:32,150

oh man

3863

02:43:39,670 --> 02:43:36,560

uh that's it that one is gone all right

3864

02:43:41,110 --> 02:43:39,680

let's uh let's go here

3865

02:43:43,670 --> 02:43:41,120

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

3866

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,510

hey jim this is chris again sorry my uh

3867

02:43:52,389 --> 02:43:49,439

see there you go there now you're

3868

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:52,399

crystal clear chris

3869

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:54,000

crystal clear

3870

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:58,080

you sound like you're right here with me

3871

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:00,640

great okay okay so

3872

02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:08,230

i went to edc it's a

3873

02:44:12,389 --> 02:44:10,319

music festival

3874

02:44:14,469 --> 02:44:12,399

right um it attracts about

3875

02:44:17,429 --> 02:44:14,479

a hundred thousand people

3876

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:17,439

um and it was the first night i think it

3877

02:44:20,469 --> 02:44:18,399

was

3878

02:44:22,150 --> 02:44:20,479

may 18th or so

3879

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:22,160

whatever you can look up today

3880

02:44:25,429 --> 02:44:24,399

um we were i went there with a group of

3881

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:25,439

people

3882

02:44:29,190 --> 02:44:26,960

and

3883

02:44:30,830 --> 02:44:29,200

uh i forget what dj was playing we were

3884

02:44:33,910 --> 02:44:30,840

at some field

3885

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:33,920

and everybody was dancing i was with a

3886

02:44:37,190 --> 02:44:35,760

group of people maybe

3887

02:44:39,269 --> 02:44:37,200

six people

3888

02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:39,279

and i was in the back of the group

3889

02:44:43,590 --> 02:44:41,120

but we were all just dancing listen to

3890

02:44:48,870 --> 02:44:46,870

uh just grooving out and uh

3891

02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:48,880

no drugs it was

3892

02:44:54,389 --> 02:44:51,760

probably around 9 00 pm that night so

3893

02:44:57,830 --> 02:44:54,399

if anybody knows they go to edc and it

3894

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:57,840

lasts till 5 5 a.m yep so it's very

3895

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:01,200

early on in the night and uh

3896

02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:03,840

we were all dancing and i

3897

02:45:08,230 --> 02:45:06,080

look i kind of noticed something

3898

02:45:09,670 --> 02:45:08,240

shining on me and

3899

02:45:12,150 --> 02:45:09,680

i look up

3900

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:12,160

and i just see this

3901  
02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:13,439  
perfect

3902  
02:45:18,790 --> 02:45:16,240  
i i thought it was a spotlight

3903  
02:45:20,309 --> 02:45:18,800  
shining right at me so i was looking at

3904  
02:45:22,150 --> 02:45:20,319  
a light

3905  
02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:22,160  
perfect circle

3906  
02:45:25,590 --> 02:45:22,960  
and

3907  
02:45:27,830 --> 02:45:25,600  
i thought it was that since it was edc

3908  
02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:27,840  
i'd

3909  
02:45:33,110 --> 02:45:31,120  
right over us maybe 200 feet

3910  
02:45:37,269 --> 02:45:33,120  
right right over us

3911  
02:45:39,429 --> 02:45:37,279  
and i i just was looking at it for maybe

3912  
02:45:42,150 --> 02:45:39,439  
two or three minutes and

3913  
02:45:44,469 --> 02:45:42,160

it was

3914

02:45:45,269 --> 02:45:44,479

light

3915

02:45:47,670 --> 02:45:45,279

that's

3916

02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:47,680

all i can say i i

3917

02:45:51,510 --> 02:45:50,080

like like a helicopter

3918

02:45:53,670 --> 02:45:51,520

shining a

3919

02:45:56,550 --> 02:45:53,680

spotlight directly right on me and

3920

02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:56,560

that's all i saw was a perfect circle

3921

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:59,040

but i watched it and i watched it for

3922

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:01,359

three or four minutes and i remember

3923

02:46:04,790 --> 02:46:03,359

the full moon that night

3924

02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:04,800

and

3925

02:46:09,429 --> 02:46:06,399

it was

3926

02:46:12,790 --> 02:46:09,439

five to six times as big as the moon i

3927

02:46:15,349 --> 02:46:12,800

would say and let me when

3928

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:15,359

i am a trained lookout i was in the navy

3929

02:46:20,070 --> 02:46:19,279

for five years uh i was on the uss alice

3930

02:46:21,750 --> 02:46:20,080

uh

3931

02:46:24,630 --> 02:46:21,760

fast attack submarine

3932

02:46:25,590 --> 02:46:24,640

um so i was a lookout um i was trained

3933

02:46:28,230 --> 02:46:25,600

on

3934

02:46:29,110 --> 02:46:28,240

how to spot things and judge distance

3935

02:46:37,510 --> 02:46:29,120

and

3936

02:46:39,110 --> 02:46:37,520

watched it just hover off

3937

02:46:41,030 --> 02:46:39,120

just over the mountains and if you know

3938

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:41,040

where edc is it's

3939

02:46:46,070 --> 02:46:44,240

uh close to nellis air force base and

3940

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:46,080

there's mountain ranges right there yep

3941

02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:47,760

and

3942

02:46:50,550 --> 02:46:49,200

watch this thing

3943

02:46:52,389 --> 02:46:50,560

just

3944

02:46:55,190 --> 02:46:52,399

slowly hover off

3945

02:46:58,469 --> 02:46:55,200

it was it was like it was watching us

3946

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:58,479

and if you know dude edc is huge man

3947

02:47:02,950 --> 02:46:59,680

yeah it's a big

3948

02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:02,960

it's a big event i i i talked to a few

3949

02:47:09,190 --> 02:47:06,800

people that were at edc this year um by

3950

02:47:11,030 --> 02:47:09,200

the way i hear it was just absolutely

3951

02:47:11,910 --> 02:47:11,040

amazing okay

3952

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:11,920

um

3953

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:14,479

but uh i haven't

3954

02:47:21,110 --> 02:47:17,200

i haven't heard anybody comment

3955

02:47:22,070 --> 02:47:21,120

about what you are talking about

3956

02:47:23,269 --> 02:47:22,080

and

3957

02:47:25,030 --> 02:47:23,279

uh

3958

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:25,040

what do you what do you ultimately what

3959

02:47:29,349 --> 02:47:26,640

do you what do you think because if

3960

02:47:31,590 --> 02:47:29,359

somebody else saw that at edc uh

3961

02:47:34,790 --> 02:47:31,600

depending on what chemicals uh you're on

3962

02:47:36,309 --> 02:47:34,800

at that moment right you could um and

3963

02:47:37,429 --> 02:47:36,319

you can laugh chris you know what i'm

3964

02:47:39,590 --> 02:47:37,439

talking about

3965

02:47:42,309 --> 02:47:39,600

um some people would think that it was a

3966

02:47:43,750 --> 02:47:42,319

special effect right it's edc

3967

02:47:45,670 --> 02:47:43,760

it could be

3968

02:47:47,190 --> 02:47:45,680

you know something uh

3969

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:47,200

or some

3970

02:47:52,469 --> 02:47:50,399

uh silicon valley tech company flying

3971

02:47:54,230 --> 02:47:52,479

some kind of a special effect over here

3972

02:47:57,110 --> 02:47:54,240

for us to have fun with

3973

02:47:58,309 --> 02:47:57,120

um and they may not take note of it like

3974

02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:58,319

you did

3975

02:48:02,389 --> 02:48:00,160

but if you're if you're a trained

3976

02:48:04,469 --> 02:48:02,399

spotter from the navy

3977

02:48:06,070 --> 02:48:04,479

were you able to see anything did it

3978

02:48:07,830 --> 02:48:06,080

look like a

3979

02:48:10,230 --> 02:48:07,840

a craft

3980

02:48:11,990 --> 02:48:10,240

did it look like a plane a helicopter

3981

02:48:14,950 --> 02:48:12,000

did it look like something else did you

3982

02:48:17,990 --> 02:48:14,960

see propulsion did you see a shape what

3983

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:19,510

so um

3984

02:48:26,309 --> 02:48:22,399

this this happened in 2019 and i went to

3985

02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:26,319

the past two edcs and i'll get to

3986

02:48:30,150 --> 02:48:27,840

some weird stuff

3987

02:48:33,190 --> 02:48:30,160

that i noticed with these uh the new

3988

02:48:36,550 --> 02:48:33,200

edc's that just happened but um what i

3989

02:48:39,590 --> 02:48:36,560

saw was just a ball of light man it it

3990

02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:39,600

it was just a if a ball of light it

3991

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,640

there and i didn't say anything because

3992

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:45,120

i didn't want to i don't look weird

3993

02:48:48,550 --> 02:48:46,880

because i i was with some new people i

3994

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:48,560

just met that night so

3995

02:48:53,830 --> 02:48:51,840

um i did and i didn't know if it was

3996

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,840

some crazy

3997

02:48:57,510 --> 02:48:55,120

um

3998

02:48:58,950 --> 02:48:57,520

edc trick or something so i just watched

3999

02:49:01,349 --> 02:48:58,960

it but i thought it was the weirdest

4000

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:01,359

thing because i can remember comparing

4001

02:49:05,670 --> 02:49:02,880

it to the moon

4002

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:05,680

and i i did not let my eyes off this

4003

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:07,680

thing and i just watched it hover it was

4004

02:49:11,349 --> 02:49:09,359

right above us maybe

4005

02:49:13,269 --> 02:49:11,359

two or three hundred feet

4006

02:49:14,230 --> 02:49:13,279

and i didn't say anything to anybody

4007

02:49:15,429 --> 02:49:14,240

because

4008

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:15,439

i didn't

4009

02:49:18,870 --> 02:49:16,880

to me back

4010

02:49:20,469 --> 02:49:18,880

right there i was thinking of a ufo as

4011

02:49:21,510 --> 02:49:20,479

like a saucer or

4012

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:21,520

something

4013

02:49:25,990 --> 02:49:23,040

physical

4014

02:49:28,070 --> 02:49:26,000  
or some kind of solid object and

4015

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:28,080  
it was just a ball of light i don't know

4016

02:49:32,870 --> 02:49:30,560  
what else how else to describe it but i

4017

02:49:40,230 --> 02:49:32,880  
watched it

4018

02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:40,240  
about no no five miles out over the

4019

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:42,720  
mountains until it became a it looked

4020

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:46,479  
like a star yeah and um wow

4021

02:49:51,110 --> 02:49:48,960  
that's uh this was in 2019 that's a

4022

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:51,120  
class a sighting chris you know that

4023

02:49:55,830 --> 02:49:54,000  
right that's uh that's pretty cool plus

4024

02:49:58,630 --> 02:49:55,840  
uh what else do you have there you have

4025

02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:58,640  
nellis you have area 51 off in the

4026

02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:59,920

distance

4027

02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:02,800

um you have desert all around you and

4028

02:50:06,469 --> 02:50:05,200

these kind of sightings are not anything

4029

02:50:09,990 --> 02:50:06,479

unusual

4030

02:50:13,030 --> 02:50:10,000

uh for that area um and and you got to

4031

02:50:14,710 --> 02:50:13,040

see yours and to have the object go and

4032

02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:14,720

then turn into a star and sit there

4033

02:50:20,870 --> 02:50:18,160

which i've seen this before uh myself

4034

02:50:23,030 --> 02:50:20,880

and i've always found that one of the

4035

02:50:25,030 --> 02:50:23,040

most intriguing things because

4036

02:50:26,550 --> 02:50:25,040

most people when they look

4037

02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:26,560

they think that they're just seeing a

4038

02:50:30,230 --> 02:50:28,800

star and especially if it's not moving

4039

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:30,240

that much at that point you're not going

4040

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:31,920

to scan the sky

4041

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:33,840

to see if something is moving a little

4042

02:50:37,269 --> 02:50:35,359

bit or not you're just going to look and

4043

02:50:38,950 --> 02:50:37,279

it's gonna feel like a star and you're

4044

02:50:41,830 --> 02:50:38,960

you're it's not gonna catch your

4045

02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:41,840

attention you got to see the opposite

4046

02:50:46,790 --> 02:50:44,160

you got to see it above you and then

4047

02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:46,800

move to a point in the sky where it

4048

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:48,479

appeared to be a star

4049

02:50:52,309 --> 02:50:50,800

and uh that's a class a sighting that's

4050

02:50:54,550 --> 02:50:52,319

at all either

4051  
02:50:57,269 --> 02:50:54,560  
what's that

4052  
02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:57,279  
not well either it just hovered it

4053  
02:51:01,750 --> 02:50:58,560  
slowly

4054  
02:51:04,630 --> 02:51:01,760  
and and and i must say that these past

4055  
02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:04,640  
two years that i've been out there um i

4056  
02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:07,359  
did notice that the lights and the

4057  
02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:08,560  
lasers

4058  
02:51:11,110 --> 02:51:09,359  
were

4059  
02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:11,120  
completely

4060  
02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:14,240  
you couldn't see them driving to edc all

4061  
02:51:18,389 --> 02:51:15,760  
the previous years and i've been going

4062  
02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:18,399  
to it for eight nine years now right all

4063  
02:51:22,950 --> 02:51:20,800

the previous years you could see it

4064

02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:22,960

going up to

4065

02:51:27,349 --> 02:51:26,080

driving to edc it's like three hour wait

4066

02:51:29,990 --> 02:51:27,359

you could see

4067

02:51:31,910 --> 02:51:30,000

the um what is it the state or it's not

4068

02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:31,920

a state it's a racetrack you could see

4069

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:34,640

the lasers and the lights beaming up and

4070

02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:36,000

shining up

4071

02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:38,319

and then the past two years

4072

02:51:42,230 --> 02:51:39,200

that

4073

02:51:44,870 --> 02:51:42,240

i went looking for this ufo

4074

02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:44,880

i i remember going up to him man where's

4075

02:51:48,630 --> 02:51:46,399

all the lasers at

4076

02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:48,640

what's up with like all the light shows

4077

02:51:52,950 --> 02:51:50,160

everything was

4078

02:51:55,429 --> 02:51:52,960

downgraded 100 and i remember this past

4079

02:51:57,670 --> 02:51:55,439

one that was two weeks ago right talking

4080

02:52:00,710 --> 02:51:57,680

to my friends driving up here is like

4081

02:52:02,469 --> 02:52:00,720

don't you remember driving up to edc and

4082

02:52:04,710 --> 02:52:02,479

being able to see it and hear it from

4083

02:52:07,110 --> 02:52:04,720

the highway yeah and seeing everything

4084

02:52:08,950 --> 02:52:07,120

pointing towards the sky and seeing the

4085

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:08,960

sky lit up and now

4086

02:52:14,550 --> 02:52:11,040

uh you're saying that the light show was

4087

02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:14,560

pointed towards the ground

4088

02:52:17,910 --> 02:52:16,560

you couldn't even see it you could when

4089

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,920

you're driving up to it you can't you

4090

02:52:22,550 --> 02:52:19,200

didn't even

4091

02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:22,560

see what's going on right right right um

4092

02:52:28,070 --> 02:52:24,960

and so this past summer i went to mufon

4093

02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:28,080

this coupon symposium in vegas here and

4094

02:52:34,950 --> 02:52:31,120

i talked to um some invest i forget her

4095

02:52:37,670 --> 02:52:34,960

name but uh she did say that there was a

4096

02:52:40,870 --> 02:52:37,680

report of a ufo in

4097

02:52:43,750 --> 02:52:40,880

mufon uh from a couple years prior but

4098

02:52:45,269 --> 02:52:43,760

it wasn't it i've looked at it and this

4099

02:52:48,150 --> 02:52:45,279

there was some pictures taken it was

4100

02:52:50,710 --> 02:52:48,160

just a blue ball of light but what i saw

4101  
02:52:51,670 --> 02:52:50,720  
was just a straight white ball of light

4102  
02:52:54,070 --> 02:52:51,680  
and

4103  
02:52:55,110 --> 02:52:54,080  
man dude i i know other people have to

4104  
02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:55,120  
seen it

4105  
02:53:01,349 --> 02:52:57,520  
yeah i talked to there's so many people

4106  
02:53:03,030 --> 02:53:01,359  
there i talked to somebody this is a a

4107  
02:53:06,150 --> 02:53:03,040  
a female friend of mine

4108  
02:53:09,910 --> 02:53:06,160  
that was at uh edc

4109  
02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:09,920  
this was probably maybe four years ago

4110  
02:53:14,790 --> 02:53:12,960  
um and she specifically taught i forget

4111  
02:53:16,309 --> 02:53:14,800  
who the artist was but there was

4112  
02:53:18,389 --> 02:53:16,319  
somebody on stage

4113  
02:53:19,910 --> 02:53:18,399

and she was in the audience and she said

4114

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:19,920

when um

4115

02:53:22,830 --> 02:53:20,720

uh

4116

02:53:25,910 --> 02:53:22,840

this artist was

4117

02:53:27,510 --> 02:53:25,920

performing that behind in the sky there

4118

02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:27,520

was a ufo

4119

02:53:31,750 --> 02:53:29,439

and she said that

4120

02:53:34,309 --> 02:53:31,760

she said that everybody else saw it

4121

02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:34,319

you know and she felt like it was there

4122

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:36,800

for the artist i forget her name uh that

4123

02:53:42,710 --> 02:53:38,720

was on stage

4124

02:53:45,269 --> 02:53:42,720

it escapes me right now but that uh

4125

02:53:47,429 --> 02:53:45,279

that her and her friends were all

4126

02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:47,439

talking about and watching

4127

02:53:53,910 --> 02:53:49,840

and later said that they felt that that

4128

02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:53,920

ufo that that object that only appeared

4129

02:53:57,590 --> 02:53:56,080

uh during the encore

4130

02:54:00,790 --> 02:53:57,600

it was the encore

4131

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:00,800

i'm remembering now uh what was said to

4132

02:54:05,670 --> 02:54:03,359

me it was during the encore and she came

4133

02:54:08,309 --> 02:54:05,680

out and said something to the effect of

4134

02:54:11,429 --> 02:54:08,319

check this out and then boom off in the

4135

02:54:12,469 --> 02:54:11,439

distance of this ufo shows up and it was

4136

02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:12,479

a craft

4137

02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:15,120

and that the craft went away

4138

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:17,760

um after the artist was done performing

4139

02:54:22,070 --> 02:54:20,560

the song but that everybody around them

4140

02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:22,080

was saying the same thing that that

4141

02:54:28,230 --> 02:54:25,040

alien object whatever it was

4142

02:54:31,349 --> 02:54:28,240

uh appeared during the encore of this at

4143

02:54:33,510 --> 02:54:31,359

edc i wish i remembered more specifics

4144

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:33,520

than that but that was about that was

4145

02:54:39,349 --> 02:54:36,640

about four years ago and and so i was

4146

02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:39,359

talking to two or three people

4147

02:54:43,510 --> 02:54:41,920

um it was her and her two friends they

4148

02:54:45,190 --> 02:54:43,520

were all there and they were like jimmy

4149

02:54:47,349 --> 02:54:45,200

you should have been there i'm telling

4150

02:54:51,670 --> 02:54:47,359

you right

4151  
02:54:53,910 --> 02:54:51,680  
this ufo showed up and she summoned it

4152  
02:54:56,070 --> 02:54:53,920  
and she brought it in and we all saw it

4153  
02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:56,080  
together so there you go and that was at

4154  
02:55:05,429 --> 02:55:03,110  
in the uh mufon lady investigator that i

4155  
02:55:09,190 --> 02:55:05,439  
talked to did state that

4156  
02:55:10,469 --> 02:55:09,200  
these ufos love the likes for whatever

4157  
02:55:11,830 --> 02:55:10,479  
that means

4158  
02:55:14,710 --> 02:55:11,840  
i don't know but

4159  
02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:14,720  
um she did say that and

4160  
02:55:19,510 --> 02:55:17,279  
and i i remember looking for the lights

4161  
02:55:21,990 --> 02:55:19,520  
these past few years and they were

4162  
02:55:24,070 --> 02:55:22,000  
definitely cut down yeah 100

4163  
02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:24,080

hey chris enjoy your weekend out there

4164

02:55:28,630 --> 02:55:26,319

in las vegas my man thank you for the

4165

02:55:29,670 --> 02:55:28,640

phone call amen

4166

02:55:31,510 --> 02:55:29,680

bye

4167

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:31,520

that's a great phone call right there i

4168

02:55:37,110 --> 02:55:34,720

specifically i'm not uh and

4169

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,120

um maybe there's some friends out there

4170

02:55:41,830 --> 02:55:39,120

that remember that were standing there

4171

02:55:44,150 --> 02:55:41,840

with me when this conversation went down

4172

02:55:45,990 --> 02:55:44,160

um about edc and this artist and you

4173

02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:46,000

guys can remind me it was about four

4174

02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:47,200

years ago

4175

02:55:52,790 --> 02:55:49,920

um but uh yeah

4176  
02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:52,800  
yeah edc las vegas all right i got time

4177  
02:55:56,550 --> 02:55:54,640  
for one more quick call hi you're live

4178  
02:55:59,110 --> 02:55:56,560  
on fade to black who's calling

4179  
02:56:03,910 --> 02:55:59,120  
uh it's the last one

4180  
02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:05,590  
yeah

4181  
02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:07,600  
you need to start talking now who's

4182  
02:56:16,309 --> 02:56:14,230  
you guys

4183  
02:56:17,830 --> 02:56:16,319  
yeah this is it

4184  
02:56:21,030 --> 02:56:17,840  
three

4185  
02:56:25,830 --> 02:56:22,950  
okay that's it that's it that's it i

4186  
02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:25,840  
gotta wrap this night and uh thank you

4187  
02:56:30,309 --> 02:56:28,160  
to everybody that called in tonight uh

4188  
02:56:32,309 --> 02:56:30,319

what what a great fader night

4189

02:56:33,590 --> 02:56:32,319

and uh wow

4190

02:56:35,269 --> 02:56:33,600

wow just a

4191

02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:35,279

spectacular

4192

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:37,840

night of calls and uh scott out there in

4193

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:38,800

kona

4194

02:56:43,269 --> 02:56:40,560

um the

4195

02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:43,279

the meteor shower

4196

02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:46,000

uh was something that

4197

02:56:51,269 --> 02:56:49,200

i will never forget i was only out there

4198

02:56:53,429 --> 02:56:51,279

for about 15 minutes

4199

02:56:55,990 --> 02:56:53,439

and the reason why i didn't stay out all

4200

02:56:58,550 --> 02:56:56,000

night was a i knew that if i

4201  
02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:58,560  
if i stretched this out to 16 17 minutes

4202  
02:57:01,990 --> 02:56:59,920  
i was going to be out there for three or

4203  
02:57:04,790 --> 02:57:02,000  
four hours i had to eat i had to get to

4204  
02:57:06,469 --> 02:57:04,800  
bed i had to get ready for another day

4205  
02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,479  
here on fade to black and i couldn't i

4206  
02:57:11,190 --> 02:57:08,399  
just couldn't stay up all night but i

4207  
02:57:13,670 --> 02:57:11,200  
was in that kind of mood because when

4208  
02:57:16,150 --> 02:57:13,680  
things start to kick off like that

4209  
02:57:18,469 --> 02:57:16,160  
um when you go out

4210  
02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:18,479  
uh when you do a sky watch and if you've

4211  
02:57:21,910 --> 02:57:20,160  
ever done a sky watch with me you know

4212  
02:57:24,070 --> 02:57:21,920  
what i'm talking about you've got your

4213  
02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:24,080

chair you've got your drink uh you've

4214

02:57:29,110 --> 02:57:26,160

got your night vision you've got the

4215

02:57:31,349 --> 02:57:29,120

beautiful night sky up in front of you

4216

02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:31,359

and all you want to do is enjoy some

4217

02:57:34,950 --> 02:57:33,840

stuff and see it and it was like out of

4218

02:57:36,550 --> 02:57:34,960

the gate

4219

02:57:37,830 --> 02:57:36,560

am i oh

4220

02:57:39,990 --> 02:57:37,840

man

4221

02:57:41,110 --> 02:57:40,000

and and i'm talking to myself i was

4222

02:57:43,429 --> 02:57:41,120

thinking

4223

02:57:46,710 --> 02:57:43,439

that i wonder if any of my neighbors

4224

02:57:49,910 --> 02:57:46,720

can see me right now out in the yard

4225

02:57:51,510 --> 02:57:49,920

with night vision sitting in a chair

4226

02:57:53,269 --> 02:57:51,520

talking to myself

4227

02:57:55,750 --> 02:57:53,279

going whoa

4228

02:57:58,710 --> 02:57:55,760

right it was like that

4229

02:58:01,830 --> 02:57:58,720

and and scott if if you're listening to

4230

02:58:03,269 --> 02:58:01,840

me um i just want to say i didn't want

4231

02:58:05,269 --> 02:58:03,279

to mention

4232

02:58:07,269 --> 02:58:05,279

the coincidence that happened with me

4233

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:07,279

that night which was

4234

02:58:11,670 --> 02:58:09,920

you know i've got night sky boom

4235

02:58:13,349 --> 02:58:11,680

it's telling me where the comment is i

4236

02:58:15,269 --> 02:58:13,359

know where i want to look i look and i

4237

02:58:17,510 --> 02:58:15,279

see the first meteorite

4238

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:17,520

zoom by and i'm like wow this is great

4239

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:19,600

and as i'm looking in that area that's

4240

02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:21,760

when i saw the two objects right where

4241

02:58:26,389 --> 02:58:22,960

the comet

4242

02:58:27,750 --> 02:58:26,399

and and they came together like this

4243

02:58:30,230 --> 02:58:27,760

and i

4244

02:58:32,790 --> 02:58:30,240

i was like here we go

4245

02:58:36,070 --> 02:58:32,800

wow you know and so i'm getting the

4246

02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:36,080

meteor shower but i'm also getting

4247

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:38,399

these objects whatever they are

4248

02:58:43,590 --> 02:58:41,840

at the same time in the exact same place

4249

02:58:46,230 --> 02:58:43,600

i thought it was

4250

02:58:48,230 --> 02:58:46,240

a strange coincidence and so for scott

4251

02:58:49,910 --> 02:58:48,240

to call in tonight and say that it

4252

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:49,920

allowed me to go well you know what i

4253

02:58:55,349 --> 02:58:51,920

saw the same thing now it would have

4254

02:58:57,910 --> 02:58:55,359

been even more interesting if i saw this

4255

02:58:59,830 --> 02:58:57,920

i didn't see that i saw this

4256

02:59:02,230 --> 02:58:59,840

and by the way when you're out doing

4257

02:59:04,230 --> 02:59:02,240

i've got a run uh we're about to get uh

4258

02:59:05,830 --> 02:59:04,240

off of the network right now

4259

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:05,840

it's one thing when you're out doing a

4260

02:59:09,030 --> 02:59:07,359

sky watch

4261

02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:09,040

and you see an object come by and you

4262

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:10,080

track it

4263

02:59:14,950 --> 02:59:12,000

um we all know that when you're out

4264

02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:14,960

doing a night watch a sky watch and you

4265

02:59:19,910 --> 02:59:17,600

see two objects at the same time in the

4266

02:59:21,670 --> 02:59:19,920

night sky that are crossing each other

4267

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:21,680

look if you see them all going in the

4268

02:59:25,429 --> 02:59:23,600

same direction which is fine

4269

02:59:26,870 --> 02:59:25,439

it makes a lot of sense

4270

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:26,880

but when you see something coming from

4271

02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:29,520

the north which is again a polar orbit

4272

02:59:34,550 --> 02:59:31,920

so that makes it unusual but then you

4273

02:59:36,710 --> 02:59:34,560

see something else cross at a different

4274

02:59:39,269 --> 02:59:36,720

this is not what

4275

02:59:41,429 --> 02:59:39,279

it's not the normal trajectory for a

4276

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:41,439

satellite you know the east-west that

4277

02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:44,399

you would expect or possibly direct uh

4278

02:59:48,070 --> 02:59:46,479

north-south but when you see something

4279

02:59:51,190 --> 02:59:48,080

at an angle

4280

02:59:54,389 --> 02:59:51,200

right and an angle that's not matching

4281

02:59:56,230 --> 02:59:54,399

you know east-west uh north south that's

4282

02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:56,240

always unusual and then to see the two

4283

03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:58,640

of them at the same time that's a

4284

03:00:03,910 --> 03:00:00,160

special moment

4285

03:00:05,910 --> 03:00:03,920

and yes i saw that so yeah

4286

03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:05,920

there you go well listen everybody have

4287

03:00:13,429 --> 03:00:10,479

a great safe fun amazing weekend i am

4288

03:00:16,070 --> 03:00:13,439

out of here i'm going to head to detroit

4289

03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:16,080

so if you're going to be at the event uh

4290

03:00:20,550 --> 03:00:18,640

which is the world premiere the black

4291

03:00:22,230 --> 03:00:20,560

knight satellite in detroit i'll see

4292

03:00:25,990 --> 03:00:22,240

everybody there

4293

03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:26,000

um until then we've got a great uh week

4294

03:00:30,710 --> 03:00:28,560

coming up i'll give you a quick sneak

4295

03:00:32,790 --> 03:00:30,720

preview

4296

03:00:35,190 --> 03:00:32,800

monday dave patty

4297

03:00:38,309 --> 03:00:35,200

right here that's right we've got some

4298

03:00:40,309 --> 03:00:38,319

stuff that is going on and dave is here

4299

03:00:42,550 --> 03:00:40,319

to talk about it we've got three

4300

03:00:43,990 --> 03:00:42,560

specific uap

4301  
03:00:45,510 --> 03:00:44,000  
events

4302  
03:00:47,510 --> 03:00:45,520  
that have just happened and we're going

4303  
03:00:49,750 --> 03:00:47,520  
to talk about all of that on monday

4304  
03:00:51,510 --> 03:00:49,760  
until then everybody have a great safe

4305  
03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:51,520  
fun amazing weekend i'm your host jimmy

4306  
03:00:56,389 --> 03:00:52,479  
church

4307  
03:00:59,190 --> 03:00:56,399  
and uh there you go great great night

4308  
03:01:02,309 --> 03:00:59,200  
on the show so with that

4309  
03:01:04,870 --> 03:01:02,319  
fade to black is produced by hilton j

4310  
03:01:06,870 --> 03:01:04,880  
palm renee dennis and kevin announcers

4311  
03:01:07,990 --> 03:01:06,880  
are steve harter gene vettel mark d

4312  
03:01:10,150 --> 03:01:08,000  
kovar

4313  
03:01:12,750 --> 03:01:10,160

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4314

03:01:14,630 --> 03:01:12,760

aldrich intro space boy

4315

03:01:17,269 --> 03:01:14,640

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4316

03:01:18,870 --> 03:01:17,279

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4317

03:01:22,070 --> 03:01:18,880

network in this broadcast zone of

4318

03:01:24,389 --> 03:01:22,080

copywriting 2022 by fade to black and

4319

03:01:26,550 --> 03:01:24,399

the game changer network inc it cannot

4320

03:01:28,309 --> 03:01:26,560

be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4321

03:01:30,070 --> 03:01:28,319

used anywhere in the known universe

4322

03:01:31,750 --> 03:01:30,080

without written permission from paid to

4323

03:01:33,670 --> 03:01:31,760

block of the game changer network

4324

03:01:36,469 --> 03:01:33,680

hardware chippy church everybody have an

4325

03:01:42,240 --> 03:01:36,479

amazing weekend i'll see you on monday

